C
Ill6c H
1846/47

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

AT

JACKSONVILLE, ILL.

JANUARY, 1847.



THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

ADVERTISER OFFICE—ST. LOUIS.
1847.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE.

JANUARY, 1847.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

PRINTED
AT THE
OFFICE OF THE DAILY ADVERTISER,
ST. LOUIS.
1847.

C
LL6cH
1846/47-1866/67 (Incomp)

TRUSTEES.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, President,
Hon. SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
WILLIAM C. POSEY,
Rev. THERON BALDWIN,
" JOHN F. BROOKS,
" ELISHA JENNEY,
" WILLIAM KIRBY,
" JOHN G. BERGEN,
JOHN TILLSON,
THOMAS MATHER,
FREDERICK COLLINS,
Rev. THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
DAVID A. SMITH,
DAVID B. AYERS,
WILLIAM H. BROWN,
Rev. WILLIAM CARTER.

CENSORS OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

JOHN TODD, M. D.
A. REYNOLDS, M. D.
A. W. PINKERTON, M. D.
——— HASKEL, M. D.
E. J. DUNLAP, M. D.
H. M. STEWART, M. D.
S. S. RANSOM, M. D.
ADAMS NICHOLS, M. D.
JAMES BUNCE, M. D.
THOMAS MUNROE, M. D.
G. Y. SHIRLEY, M. D.
M. M. L. REED, M. D.

SECRETARY, AGENT AND TREASURER.

NATHANIEL COFFIN.

FACULTY.

JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, A. M,

PRESIDENT.

TRUMAN M. POST, A. M.,

Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages, and Lecturer on History.

JONATHAN B. TURNER, A. M.,

Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Chemistry, Natural History and Physical Etiology, and Teacher of Modern Languages.

HENRY JONES, M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

DAVID PRINCE, M. D.,

Professor of Surgical and Pathological Anatomy and Surgery.

JOHN JAMES, M. D.,

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine.

EDWARD MEAD, M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

J. LELAND MILLER, M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.

———— ———— ————,

Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

WILLIAM COFFIN, A. M.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

GEORGE W. HARLAN, A. B.,

Instructor of the Preparatory Department.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	INSTRUCTORS.
T. Aiton,	Quincy,	Medical Faculty.
P. L. Bostick,	Fayette,	Dr. J. R. Murphy.
J. M. Buck,	Bunkerhill,	E. Howell, M. D.
Austin E. Burns,	Mackinaw,	E. D. Burns, M. D.
J. Clark, Jr.,	Maquoketa, Iowa,	M. H. Clark, M. D.
M. B. Elder,	Park Co., Iowa,	W. J. Weaver, M. D. & J. M. Allen, M. D.
James B. Craven,	Lewis Co., Mo.,	P. Conduite, M. D.
L. S. Ferris,	Fountain Green,	Practitioner.
F. R. Gallaher,	West Ely, Mo.,	D. W. Ferguson, M. D.
Isaac V. Goltra,	Green Co.,	Henry Jones, M. D.
Richard Hainds,	Fayette, Mo.,	W. R. & J. B. Snelson.
A. F. Hand, M. D.,	Cass Co.,	[M. D.
Theodore Hay,	Springfield,	J. A. Hay, M. D.
E. P. January,	Independence, Mo.,	Practitioner.
E. S. Jones,	Jacksonville,	Henry Jones, M. D.
John S. King, Jr.,	Fairfield,	Edward Mead, M. D.
F. P. Luckett,	Mechanicsburg,	W. M'Neill, M. D.
H. M. Lyons,	Jerseyville,	Medical Faculty.
Matthew Marvin,	Mackinaw,	Charles M. Ray, M. D.
D. H. M'Cord,	Hazel Green, W. T.,	E. C. Park, M. D.
J. H. M'Cord,	Greenville,	Medical Faculty.
J. N. M'Cord,	Bond Co.,	J. M. Barber, M. D.
J. S. M'Cord,	Bethel,	Practitioner.
A. Miller,	Macoupin Co.,	Practitioner.
George S. Mosteller,	Mason Co.,	J. S. Allen, M. D.
J. C. Patterson,	Middletown,	Dr. H. P. Kelso.
P. L. Phillips,	Metamora,	David Prince, M. D.
A. Reynolds,	Magnolia,	A. Reynolds, M. D.
George W. Richards,	Morgan City,	A. Miltower, M. D.
George M. Scott,	Richland,	J. L. Miller, M. D.
Henry R. Smith,	Jacksonville,	Medical Faculty.
L. M. Todd,	Springfield,	John Todd, M. D.
J. M. Townsend,	Chambersburg,	David Prince, M. D.
M. P. Turner,	Jacksonville,	J. L. Miller, M. D.
L. W. Warren,	Geneva,	Edward Mead, M. D.
Francis N. Wells,	Connecticut,	J. H. Brown, M. D.
H. Welch,	Franklin,	Practitioner.
J. S. Whitmire,	Metamora,	J. B. Kyle, M. D. and M. H. L. Schooley, M. D.
John W. Young,	Rural Valley, Pa.,	Henry Jones, M. D.

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Augustus E. Ayers,	Jacksonville.
William Bishop,	M'Donough Co.
John G. Clark,	Masonic College, Mo.
Cyrus Epler,	Princeton.
Frederick S. Giddings,	Collinsville.
Philip H Ireland,	Quincy.
William Jayne,	Springfield.
Robert Wilkinson,	Jacksonville.

JUNIOR CLASS.

David Craig,	Princeton.
Levi P. Crawford,	Naples.
James English,	Jacksonville.
Greenbury R. Henry,	Burlington, Iowa.
William Strawn,	Morgan Co.
Henry S. Van Eaton,	Princeton.
Nehemiah Wright,	Springfield.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Reuben Andrus,	Bernadotte.
Phineas W. Crawford,	Dubuque, Iowa.
Edward T. Doane,	Jacksonville.
Herman Engelbach,	Oak Grove.
Alfred L. Harrington,	Columbus.
George Pierson,	Jacksonville.
Daniel H. Solomon,	Lewistown.
Hiram Sears,	Naples.
Samuel P. Ward,	Canton.
James H. Williams,	Washington.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
J. W. Beshor,	Indian Ter.
Wm. H. Collins,	Collinsville.
George Crocker,	College Hill.
John Crocker,	College Hill.
Wm. H. Holland,	Jacksonville.
Thaddeus L. Loomis,	Macoupin Co.
Edward F. Newberry,	Rockport.
DeWitt C. Roberts,	Scott Co.
Edward Ruggles,	Grand Detour.
Henry R. Smith,	Jacksonville.
Abraham Vanstavoren,	Collinsville.
Philip H. Wilson,	Carmi.
Robert D. Wilson,	Carmi.

IRREGULAR STUDENTS.

Edwin W. Barr,	Quincy.
John F. English,	Kanawa Salines, Va.
E. H. Blanchard,	Greenville.
Silas J. Francis,	Quincy.
James W. Frazier,	Eldorado, Ark.
George B. Goudy,	Springfield.
Wm. H. Kilbourne,	Ft. Madison.
Virgil T. Ralston,	Quincy.
Caleb L. Scott,	Berlin.
John Shastid,	Pittsfield.
Samuel G. Weagley,	Morgan Co.
Newton Williams,	Elm Grove.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Joseph A. Barrett,	Sangamon Co.
John Becraft,	Morgan Co.
Thomas Brockman,	Morgan Co.
Albert S. Brooks,	Petersburgh.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.
Samuel Brown,	Macoupin Co.
Thomas B. Campbell,	Exeter.
Chapman R. Devaughn,	Fulton Co.
Cornelius Dunham,	Jacksonville.
John Ellison,	Scott Co.
John F. Foster,	Pleasant Point.
Nelson Newman,	Scott Co.
Olin Palmer,	Tazewell Co.
Isaac Rawlings,	Jacksonville,
Henry Rockwell,	Jacksonville.
George C. Rearick,	Jacksonville.
Spooner Ruggles,	Grand Detour.
John W. Scott,	Berlin.
M. W. Simms,	Jacksonville.
Joseph T. Solomon,	Rockingham Co., Va.
George H. Spencer,	Jacksonville.
M. M. Spencer,	Jacksonville.
John Walker,	Cass Co.



SUMMARY.

Medical Students,		39
Seniors,	8	
Juniors,	7	
Sophomores,	10	
Freshmen,	13	—38
Irregular Students,		12
Preparatory Department,		22
Total,		111

The names of all who have entered the College since January 1st, 1846, appear in this Catalogue.

A STATEMENT

OF THE

TERMS OF ADMISSION, COURSE OF STUDIES,

&c. &c.

AT ILLINOIS COLLEGE.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

No Students are received under the age of fourteen years. Every applicant for admission is expected to furnish satisfactory testimonials of good moral character; and those coming from other Colleges, are required to bring recommendations from the Colleges from which they come.

There is a Preparatory Department connected with the Institution, which is under the immediate supervision of the Faculty, and in which Students are instructed in those studies and authors of which knowledge is required for admission to College.

The Students of the Collegiate Department are divided into four classes: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class are examined in Andrews' and Stoddard's Latin Grammar; Virgil; Cicero's Select Orations; Sallust; Sophocles' Greek Grammar; Greek Reader; Adams' Arithmetic; Geography; and English Grammar. Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the preparatory studies and in the studies to which the class which they propose to enter has attended.

The stated time for examination for admission to College is on the Monday preceding the Commencement, but candidates may be examined in any other part of the collegiate term.

It is desirable that Students wishing to enter the Preparatory Department should come at the beginning of the second half term, (about the first of February,) for at that time the regular studies of that Department are commenced.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The whole course of study extends through four years, each class occupying one year, and each year embracing one term of forty weeks.

The following scheme gives a view of the studies pursued.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST QUARTER.

Day's Algebra, begun; Græca Majora, Historians; Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature, Classical Geography and Mythology.

SECOND QUARTER.

Day's Algebra, finished and reviewed; the Iliad; Eschenburg's Manual, Grecian Antiquities.

THIRD QUARTER.

Playfair's Euclid, begun; Folsom's Livy, begun; Eschenburg's Manual, Roman Antiquities; Elocution.

FOURTH QUARTER.

Playfair's Euclid, finished and reviewed; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Livy, finished; Eschenburg's Manual, Roman Antiquities, finished; Elocution.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST QUARTER.

Day's Mathematics, Trigonometry and Mensuration; Græca Majora, Philosophers and Critics; Eschenburg's Manual, Archæology of Grecian Literature.

SECOND QUARTER.

Day's Mathematics, Navigation and Surveying; Bridge's Conic Sections, begun; Alcestis of Euripides, Prometheus of Æschylus; Greek Lyric Poets, Pindar and others; Eschenburg's Manual, History of Grecian Literature.

THIRD QUARTER.

Bridge's Conic Sections, finished; Horace, begun; Eschenburg's Manual, Archæology of Art.

FOURTH QUARTER.

Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, vol. I.; Horace, finished; Eschenburg's Manual, Archæology and History of Roman Literature.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST QUARTER.

Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, vol. II.; French Language; Selections from Greek Authors; Lectures on Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Electricity, and Magnetism.

SECOND QUARTER.

Olmsted's Astronomy; Selections from Greek Authors; Lectures on Chemistry.

THIRD QUARTER.

Tacitus' History; Negris' Demosthenes, begun; French Language; Lectures on Pneumatics, Acoustics, and Optics.

FOURTH QUARTER.

Negris' Demosthenes, finished; Tacitus' Germany and Agricola; Cicero de Officiis, and Tusculan Questions; Lectures on Mineralogy, Geology, and Natural History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST QUARTER.

Upham's Intellectual Philosophy; Whateley's Logic; History, begun; German Language.

SECOND QUARTER.

Wayland's Moral Science; Paley's Natural Theology; Butler's Analogy; Evidences of Christianity (Paley's); History, finished.

THIRD QUARTER.

Wayland's Political Economy; American Constitutional Law (De Tocqueville); Rhetoric; German Language.

FOURTH QUARTER.

American Constitutional Law, finished, and Final Examination.

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered by Mr. Coffin, on all the branches of Natural Philosophy; by Prof. Turner, on Rhetoric and Elocution; by Prof. Adams, on Chemistry, and on Natural History, embracing an outline of Mineralogy and Geology, a general classification of organized beings, together with a general view of vegetable and animal Physiology; by Prof. Post, on History (a course of daily Lectures continued through two quarters.)

EXAMINATIONS.

There is an examination of a week at the close of each half term The Senior Class are examined in the entire course of study previous to recommendation for degrees. A special committee is appointed by the Trustees to attend the examinations.

COMMENCEMENT, TERM, AND VACATION.

The annual Commencement is held on the last Thursday in June. After Commencement there is a vacation of twelve weeks, and the term continues till the next Commencement, embracing that portion of the year which is most favorable to health and mental vigor.

EXPENSES.

ANNUAL EXPENSES EXCLUSIVE OF VACATION.

Tuition,	$20 00
Room rent,	10 00
Ordinary repairs,	2 50
Wood for Recitation rooms, etc.,	2 50
Board, say average,	50 00
Washing, about 50 cents per dozen,	10 00
Total,	$95 00

The cost of board at the present time, is from 50 cents to $1 50 per week. The expenses of books, stationery, fuel and lights, do not admit of any exact statement, but may be estimated at from twelve to fifteen dollars per annum. The students may be charged a small sum for printing catalogues, schemes, etc., and those attending the Lectures in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, are charged $5 00 for the use of apparatus.

With regard to apparel, no general estimate can be made, as it must always depend upon the choice of each individual. It is sufficient to say that plainness and economy in this particular are earnestly recommended.

Outfit.—The expenses for outfit are chiefly for furnishing a room. These are not annual expenses, nor are they borne by one alone—each occupant of a room being expected to defray his part of the expense. The most essential articles are a plain table, two or three chairs, a pail, a wash bowl and pitcher, andirons, shovel and tongs, bedstead and bedding. With the exception of a bed, these articles can be purchased here at reasonable rates. A bed and bed clothes, if purchased here, will cost from ten to thirty dollars; but in all cases where it can be done, it is advisable for a student to bring a bed and bed clothes with him. The expense of the other articles must vary with the student's habits of economy. For articles of plain and suitable kind, it will cost from nine to twelve dollars for a room, or from five to six dollars for each student. The furniture, if carefully used, can be sold, when no longer needed, with a reasonable deduction. The same is true of books.

If any student needlessly injures the buildings, books, or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, AND RELIEF FOR INDIGENT STUDENTS.

All students are expected at the commencement of each term to pay in advance the bills for tuition, room-rent, and incidental expenses, in all $35. If in any case this is not done, $5 additional charge will be made.

Indigent students are permitted, however, to settle their bills in advance by note, on condition of holding themselves ready to redeem their notes by their labor during the term, if required so to do by the Faculty or Agent. All others who wish to defray any part of their expenses, can generally find employment, and obtain fair compensation for their labor.

The Prudential Committee are authorized to remit the charge for tuition to any student, in whole or in part, on receiving evidence that he is in indigent circumstances; provided, he shall be unexceptionable in moral character, diligent in his studies, and shall have attained to that degree of scholarship in his class, which the faculty mark in their scale of merit, as "highly creditable."

LIBRARIES.

A small library of text books used in the College course, is open for the use of indigent students, for which only a small tax is paid. Benevolent individuals can greatly assist such students by contributing books to this library, as the expense of books often draws heavily on their slender means.

Those who choose, may draw books from the College library (of about 2,300 volumes) by paying one dollar per term.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Public prayers are attended in the College chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures and sacred music, at which all the students are required to be present.

There are religious exercises in the Chapel on every Sabbath, at which all the students are required to be present, except such as, from conscientious scruples, prefer to attend some other place of worship; such, on producing a request to that effect from their parents or guardians, or at their own request, if of age, are allowed to attend the place of worship they prefer.

DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL RULES.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are entered weekly the

grade of scholarship of the student, his absences from the exercises of the Institution, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to his general deportment. From this record a semi-annual report is made out and sent to the parent or guardian of each student. In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be privately admonished, and the parent or guardian will be promptly informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in this Institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow-students, his parent or guardian will be promptly addressed on the subject and requested to remove him from the Institution.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

LECTURES.

The course of Lectures commences annually on the first Monday in November, and continue four calendar months. The cost of tickets for admission to the full course, is $60. Tickets for private dissections, $5. Matriculation fee, $3.

DEGREES.

The following qualifications, and compliance with the following requisitions, entitle a young gentleman to the degree of Doctor of Medicine, from this Institution.

1. He must have pursued a thorough course of study with some practitioner.

2. He must have attended two full courses of Medical Lectures, the last of which must have been at this Institution; Provided, however, that several years of reputable experience in the practice of

medicine may be accepted in the place of one course of lectures.

3. He must pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches of medical study, before the Medical Faculty, assisted by a board of Censors, annually appointed for that purpose by the Trustees.

4. He must present to the Faculty a dissertation on some medical subject.

N. B.—This institution does not require any definite term of study as a condition of graduation. A thorough knowledge of all the branches of medical science, whether acquired in a longer or shorter time, must, however, be exhibited at the examination.

Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, are examined at the close of each course of lectures, and on the Wednesday preceding the College Commencement.

Degrees will be conferred at the close of the lectures, and at the annual Commencement of the College on the last Thursday of June.

ADVANTAGES.

We take pleasure in announcing to the Medical profession in our State, that since issuing our first annual Circular, a set of commodious rooms have been fitted up for the Anatomical Department; and that during our last course of lectures, the most ample facilities for the prosecution of anatomical studies have been enjoyed. To this department also belongs an excellent cabinet of Anatomical preparations, together with the splendid colored plates of Bougery and Jacob, and Weber's full size copper-plate engravings.

The Chemical Department is amply supplied with apparatus for illustrating all the principles of Chemical Philosophy. Valuable additions to the apparatus are also expected before the next course of lectures begins. Cruveilhier's great work on Pathological Anatomy, with colored engravings, has recently been imported from Europe, and as used in the lectures, is immensely useful in enabling the student to form a clear conception of all the most important changes produced by disease.

A superior set of apparatus and plates for illustrating Practical Obstetrics, is provided for that Department.

A select Cabinet of Materia Medica will furnish all that can be desired in the way of illustration in that department.

The department of Surgery is provided with the requisite instruments and apparatus. We are happy to state, also, that a considerable

number of surgical operations have been performed before the Class during the last course of Lectures; and an increase may be expected from year to year, as advice is given and operations are performed before the class without charge.

There is a respectable Medical Library belonging to this Institution, embracing the best modern works upon the various branches of medicine, to which students will have free access.

Arrangements are made for an ample supply of fresh subjects for dissection, from abroad; which will be furnished at cost to private classes. We are happy to assure medical students, that they need apprehend no disappointment on the score of facilities for the prosecution of Anatomical studies. It gives us pleasure to be able to accompany this assurance with the statement that no less than twenty-eight of the class of students in attendance this year, have taken the private dissecting ticket.

In addition to the regular course of Lectures, a course of instruction will be continued through the year to those medical students who may find it for their advantage to remain on the ground. Medical students will have the opportunity of attending the Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Natural History. The Philosophical apparatus is one of the best in the United States, having been obtained at Paris at great expense. The Lectures on Natural History, will be illustrated by Carpenter's Phantasmagoria Lantern, with a complete set of Natural History Sliders, together with numerous plates, preparations and specimens. The price charged for admission to a course of lectures on each of the above subjects is only $2 50.

BOARD, RENT, &c.

Good board may be obtained in the vicinity of the College at $1 00 to $1 50 per week. More than half the expense of board may be saved by those who board themselves. Twenty or thirty students may be accommodated at a low rent with rooms in the College buildings and in houses near the College premises.

REGULATIONS.

Each student is required to call, early in the term, upon the Secretary of the Medical Faculty, to register his name, place of residence, and name of the practitioner with whom he has pursued his studies.

The Matriculation fee must always be paid in advance; and no student is entitled to the privileges of the Institution till he has complied with this regulation. Advance payment is also required for the Professors' Tickets, unless otherwise arranged at the time. It is proper to state in this connection, that no respectable young man will be excluded from the privileges of this Institution for want of the means to pay for his tickets in advance. But we trust that those who have friends or relatives, who are able to help them, will always esteem it more honorable to be in debt to those friends than to a Public Institution.

We would here urge the importance of every student being on the ground at the very opening of the course of Lectures. The first Lectures are preliminary, and are the most important part of the course.

It is recommended to each student to provide himself with a Medical Dictionary, and some good modern work on each of the branches which he wishes to pursue in connection with the Lectures.

CATALOGUS

COLEGII ILLINOIENSIS.

MDCCCXLVII.

CATALOGUS SENATUS ACADEMICI.

PRÆSIDES.

Accessus.			Exitus.
1831	Rev.	EDVARDUS BEECHER, S. T. D.	1844
1844	"	JULIANUS M. STURTEVANT.	

SOCII.

1829	Hon.	SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,	
1829		GULIELMUS C. POSEY,	
1829		JOHANNES P. WILKINSON,	1841
1829	Rev.	THERON BALDWIN,	
1829	"	JOHANNES FLAVEL BROOKS,	
1829	"	MASON GROSVENOR,	1823
1829	"	ELISÆUS JENNEY,	
1829	"	GULIELMUS KIRBY,	
1829	"	JULIANUS M. STURTEVANT,	1831
1829	"	ASA TURNER,	1844
1831	"	EDVARDUS BEECHER, S. T. D.	1844
1831	"	JOHANNES G. BERGEN,	
1832		JOHANNES TILLSON,	
1834	Rev.	GIDEON BLACKBURN, S. T. D.	1838
1835	Hon.	JOSEPHUS DUNCAN,	1844
1835		THOMAS MATHER,	
1835		WINTHROP S. GILMAN,	1844
1835		FREDERICUS COLLINS,	
1838	Rev.	THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,	
1842		DAVID A. SMITH,	
1844		DAVID B. AYERS,	
1844		GULIELMUS H. BROWN,	
1844	Rev.	JULIANUS M. STURTEVANT.	
1844	"	GULIELMUS CARTER.	

PROFESSORES.

Accessus.		Exitus.
	Philosophiæ Intellectualis et Moralis.	
1831	EDVARDUS BEECHER, S. T. D. Præs.	1844
1844	JULIANUS M. STURTEVANT.	
	Matheseos et Philosophiæ Naturalis,	
1831	JULIANUS M. STURTEVANT.	1844
	Linguarum Latinæ et Græcæ,	
1834	TRUMAN M. POST.	
	Rhetorices,	
1834	JONATHAN B. TURNER.	
	Chemiæ et Historiæ Naturalis,	
1838	SAMUEL ADAMS, M. D.	
	Medicinæ Theoriæ et Praxeos,	
1843	DANIEL STAHL, M. D.	1844
1845	JOHANNES JAMES, M. D.	
	Anatomices et Physiologiæ,	
1843	DAVID PRINCE, M. D.	1845
1845	JOHANNES LELAND MILLER, M. D.	
	Obstetricii,	
1843	HENRICUS JONES, M. D.	
	Materiæ Medicæ et Therapeutices,	
1843	SAMUEL ADAMS, M. D.	1845
1835	EDVARDUS MEAD, M. D.	
	Chirurgicæ et Chirurgicæ Anatomices,	
1844	GULIELMUS B. HERRICK, M. D.	1844
1845	DAVID PRINCE, M. D.	
	Chimiæ et Ætiologiæ Physicæ,	
1845	SAMUEL ADAMS, M. D.	

TUTORES.

Accessus.		Exitus.
1830	JULIANUS M. STURTEVANT, *Math. et Nat. Phil. Prof.*	1831
1831	GULIELMUS KIRBY.	1833
1832	ERASTUS COLTON.	1834
1833	TRUMAN M. POST, *Ling. Lat. et Græc. Pr.*	1834

TUTORES.

1833—JONATHAN B. TURNER, *Rhet. Prof.*		1834
1835—ZERAH K. HAWLEY.		1835
1835—REUBEN GAYLORD.		1837
1839—ROBERTUS W. PATTERSON.		1840
1843—SAMUEL WILLARD,		1844
1844—GULIELMUS COFFIN		
1844—GULIELMUS H. STARR,		1846
1846—GEORGIUS W. HARLAN,		

THESAURII.

1829	JOHANNES PARK WILKINSON.	1836
1836	NATHANIEL COFFIN.	

CATALOGUS

Colegii Alumnorum, et eorum, qui, alibi instituti, alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt.

1835.

Johannes Edvardus Spilman,
Ricardus Yates, Mr.

Benjamin Shurtleff, Mr. Brown Univ. M. D. Harvard.
Nathaniel Bradstreet Shurtleff, Mr. Harv. et Brown, et M. D. Harv.

1836.

Carolus B. Barton, Mr.
*Jacobus K. Morse.
Alvinus M. Dixon, Mr.
Jacobus Park Stewart, Mr.

1837.

Carolus E. Blood, Mr.
Edvardus Scofield.
Robertus W. Patterson, Mr. Tut.

1838.

Gulielmus Henricus Burritt,
Gulielmus H. Carlin,
Gulielmus S. Curtis,
Allen B. Hitchcock,
Thomas Laurie,
Rollin Mears, Mr.
David D. Nelson,
Radulphus Perry, Mr.

1839.

Jesse Chandler,
Georgius C. Curtis,
*Robertus Goudy,
Carolus D. Simpson, Mr.
Josephus Spencer Graves, Mr.
Reuben S. Kendall,
Josephus N. Porter,

Horatius Spalding, Mr.

1840.

Marcus Hicks, Mr.
Gulielmus Homes, Mr.
Williston Jones, Mr.
Thomas C. Kenworthy,
Shepard Wells.
Henricus Aurelius Nelson,
Ruel M. *Pearson*, Mr.
**Georgius Pyle*, Mr.
Edvinus B. Turner,

1841.

Johannes Haywood Chapman,
Gulielmus Coffin, Mr. Tut.
Lavinus Dunham,
Josephus Spencer.

1842.

Gulielmus P. Bradley, Mr.
Abel W. Estabrook,
Samuel B. Fairbank, Mr.
Jeremias Day Low,
Azel S. Lyman,
Jackson Dewey Whitney.

1843.

Marshall Paulus Ayers,
Edvinus Sebastianus Baker,
Newton Bateman, Mr.
Thomas K. Beecher,
Gulielmus Chambers Merritt, Mr.
Johannes Tillson Morton.

1843.

Gulielmus Henricus Starr, Mr. Tut.
Eugenius Strode,
*Carolus F. Thayer,
Samuel Willard, Mr. Tut.

1844.

Jacobus H. Henry,
Johannes S. Howell,
Hiramus K. Jones, M. D.
Carolus H. Tillson,
Parmenio L. Phillips,
Henricus Wing, M. D.

1845.

Eliphalet W. Blatchford,
Gulielmus C. Carter,
Gulielmus Edvinus Catlin,
Henricus T. Collins,
Gulielmus C. Goudy,
Gulielmus Ireland,
Erastus Jones,
Barbour Lewis,
Henricus M. Lyons,
Timotheus C. Ward,
Rensellær Winchell.

1846.

Florentinus E. Baldwin,
Georgius Gulielmus Harlan, Tut.
Johannes B. Shaw.

CATALOGUS

Medicinæ Doctorum, qui Singulis Annis pro merito laureati sunt; Præter eos, qui sese in alumnorum Catalogo rite habent.

1845.

Augustus F. Hand, M. D.
Daniel Pierson, M. D.
N. M. Hunt, M. D.
G. Y. Schirley, M. D.
Carolus C. Terrell, M. D.

J. N. Ralston, M. D.
J. B. Samuel, M. D.
Horatius Ackley, M. D.

1846.	1846.
Petrus R. Boice, M. D.	J. F. Rice, M. D.
Jacobus Budden, M. D.	Clark Roberts, M. D.
Warren H. Chapman, M. D.	Jerome B. Tenney, M. D.
C. C. Emerick, M. D.	Russel B. Tripp, M. D.
N. B. Hocker, M. D.	
A. B. Ireland, M. D.	M. H. L. Schooley, M. D.
Henricus Ousley, M. D.	

OMNIUM LAUREA ILLINOISEUM DONATORUM.

Summa est, - - - - - - - - - - - -	96
Alumnorum numerus, - - - - - - - - - -	73
Medicinæ doctorum, præter eos qui sese in alumnorum catalogo rite habent, numerus integer, - - - - - - -	20
E vivis cesserunt stelligeri, - - - - - - - -	4
Evangellii ministrorum *literis italicis* exaratorum numerus, - -	26
Alibi Institutorum numerus, - - - - - - -	3

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

C
Il6c H
1847/48

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

AT

JACKSONVILLE, Ill.

JANUARY, 1848.



THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931

ILLINOIS JOURNAL,
SPRINGFIELD.
1848.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE.

JANUARY, 1848.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF

PRINTED AT THE
OFFICE OF THE "ILLINOIS JOURNAL,"
SPRINGFIELD.
1848.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, President,
Hon. SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
WILLIAM C. POSEY,
Rev. THERON BALDWIN,
" JOHN F. BROOKS,
" ELISHA JENNEY,
" WILLIAM KIRBY,
" JOHN G. BERGEN,
JOHN TILLSON,
THOMAS MATHER,
FREDERICK COLLINS,
Rev. THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
DAVID A. SMITH,
DAVID B. AYRES,
WILLLIAM H. BROWN,
Rev. WILLIAM CARTER.

CENSORS OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ANDREW RUSSELL, M. D.
J. B. SAMUEL, M. D.
ROBERT BOAL, M. D.
CHARLES CHANDLER, M. D.
C. H. KNIGHT, M. D.
E. H. MERRYMAN, M. D.
J. G. ROGERS, M. D.
NATH'L ENGLISH, M. D.
O. M. LONG, M. D.
CLARK ROBERTS, M. D.
EDWARD MOORE, M. D.

SECRETARY, AGENT AND TREASURER,

NATHANIEL COFFIN.

FACULTY.

JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, A. M.,
PRESIDENT.

TRUMAN M. POST, A. M.,
Professor of History.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Natural History and Physical Etiology, and Teacher of Modern Languages.

HENRY JONES, M. D.,
Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

DAVID PRINCE, M. D.,
Professor of Anatomy and Surgery.

JOHN JAMES, M. D.,
Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine.

HENRY WING, M. D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

WILLIAM COFFIN, A. M.,
Tutor in Mathematics.

RENSELLAER WINCHELL, A. B.,
Tutor in Greek and Latin.

GEORGE W. HARLAN, A. B.,
Instructor of the Preparatory Department.

MEDICAL CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	TEACHERS.
T. Aiton,	Illinois,	David Prince, M. D.
J. Atkinson,	Missouri,	J. H. Kibbe, M. D.
P. L. Bostick,	Illinois,	Dr. J. Murphy.
T. Brockman,	Illinois,	N. English, M. D., and O. M. Long, M. D.
W. T. Ewing,	Illinois,	Daniel Stahl, M. D.
I. V. Goltra,	Illinois,	Henry Jones, M. D.
E. Griswold,	Illinois,	H. P. Griswold, M. D.
R. Hainds,	Missouri,	W. O. & J. B. Snelson, M.D.
J. M. Harnett,	Illinois,	Thomas Wilkins, M. D.
D. P. Henderson,	Illinois,	David Prince, M. D.
Nath'l Jayne, Jr.	Illinois,	Z. Jayne, M. D.
W. S. D. Johnson,	Missouri,	P. Conduitte, M. D.
M. T. Klepper,	Illinois,	A. J. Mead, M. D.
T. G Klepper,	Illinois,	A. J. Mead, M. D.
C. E. Lippencott,	Illinois,	G. T. Allen, M. D.
D. M. Logan,	Illinois,	—— Sprague, M. D.
H. C. Long,	Kentucky,	N. English, M. D., and O. M. Long, M. D.
D. A. M'Cord,	Illinois,	Medical Faculty.
F. S. McCord,	Illinois,	Samuel Adams, M. D.
J. N. M'Cord,	Illinois,	Dr. J. M. Barbor.
J. S. M'Cord,	Illinois,	Practitioner.
J. C. Patterson,	Illinois,	Medical Faculty.
O. B. Payne,	Illinois,	J. Darrah, M. D.
E. W. Roberts,	Illinois,	Practitioner.
J. W. Thayer,	Illinois,	J. R. Lewis, M. D.
John Walker,	Illinois,	Medical Faculty.
S. G. Waegly,	Illinois,	J. T. Cassell, M. D.
B. M. White,	Illinois,	E. C. Park, M. D.
David Wilkins,	Illinois,	Thomas Wilkins, M. D.
Samuel Willard, A. M.,	Illinois,	Drs. Nichols & Birdsall.

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
David Craig,	Princeton.
Levi P. Crawford,	Naples.
James English,	Jacksonville.
George Pierson,	Jacksonville.
William Strawn,	Morgan County.
Henry S. Van Eaton,	Princeton.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Reuben Andrus,	Bernadotte.
Phineas W. Crawford,	Dubuque, Iowa.
Edward T. Doane,	Jacksonville.
Herman Engelbach,	Arenzville.
Alfred L. Harrington,	Columbus.
James H. Williams,	Washington.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

William H. Collins,	Collinsville.
George Crocker,	College Hill.
John H. Crocker,	College Hill.
William H. Holland,	Jacksonville.
Frederick B. Holmes,	Quincy.
Edward F. Newberry,	Rockport.
Edward Ruggles,	Grand de Tour.
Henry R. Smith,	Jacksonville.
Abraham Vanstavoren,	Morgan County.
Philip K. Wilson,	Carmi.
Robert D. Wilson,	Carmi.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Cornelius Dunham,	Jacksonville.
John F. English,	Kanawha Salines, Va.
Joseph R. Fairfield,	Jacksonville.
Spooner Ruggles,	Grand de Tour.

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

IRREGULAR STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Edwin W. Barr,	Quincy.
Albert J. Brooks,	Petersburg.
Rowland R. Chambers,	Jacksonville.
Joseph Lockwood,	Jacksonville.
Hiram Mars,	Quincy.
John G. Mitchell,	Naples.
Olin Palmer,	Tazewell County.
N. E. Primm,	Athens.
Edward Prince,	Payson.
George J. Summers,	Midway, Ky.
Charles B. Whiting,	Rockport.
Edward F. Woods,	Washington.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Rufus Anderson,	Palmyra, Mo.
Norman M. Broadwell,	Winchester.
Samuel Brown,	Macoupin County.
Thomas H. Cantrill,	Decatur.
William R. Craig,	Jacksonville.
William Elliott,	Sangamon County.
Eli C. Fisk,	Havanna.
Henry Goodsell,	Chesterfield.
Isaac G. Hodgen,	Pittsfield.
Daniel D. Holmes,	Morgan County.
Rufus L. Miller,	Quincy.
Lewis Moore,	Morgan County.
Henry P. More,	Delphi, Ia.
Jonathan E. Pond,	Winchester.
George H. Spencer,	Jacksonville
M. M. Spencer,	Jacksonville,
Hamilton M. Staley,	Morgan County.
Henry Striker,	Jacksonville.
George W. Warner,	Lawrenceville.
Philemon Warren,	Jacksonville.

SUMMARY.

Medical Students,		30
Seniors,	6	
Juniors,	6	
Sophomores,	11	
Freshmen,	4	27
Irregular Students,		12
Preparatory Department,		20
Total,		89

The names of all who have entered the College since January 1st, 1847, appear in this Catalogue.

A STATEMENT

OF THE

TERMS OF ADMISSION, COURSE OF STUDIES,

&c., &c.

AT ILLINOIS COLLEGE.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

No Students are received under the age of fourteen years. Every applicant for admission is expected to furnish satisfactory testimonials of good moral character; and those coming from other Colleges, are required to bring recommendations from the Colleges from which they come.

There is a Preparatory Department connected with the Institution, which is under the immediate supervision of the Faculty, and in which Students are instructed in those studies and authors of which knowledge is required for admission to College.

The Students of the Collegiate Department are divided into four classes: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class are examined in Andrew's and Stoddard's Latin Grammar; Virgil; Cicero's Select Orations; Sallust; Sophocles' Greek Grammar; Greek Reader; Adams' Arithmetic; Geography, and English Grammar. Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the preparatory studies and in the studies to which the class which they propose to enter has attended.

The stated time for examination for admission to College is on the Monday preceding Commencement; but candidates may be examined in any other part of the Collegiate term.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The whole course of study extends through four years, each class occupying one year, and each year embracing one term of forty weeks. The following scheme gives a view of the studies pursued:

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST QUARTER.

Day's Algebra, begun; Græca Majora, Historians; Eschenburg's

Manual of Classical Literature, Classical Geography and Mythology.

SECOND QUARTER.

Day's Algebra, finished and reviewed ; the Iliad ; Eschenburg's Manuel, Grecian Antiquities.

THIRD QUARTER.

Playfair's Euclid, begun ; Fulsom's Livy, begun ; Eschenburg's Manual, Roman Antiquities ; Elocution.

FOURTH QUARTER.

Playfair's Euclid, finished and reviewed; Plain and Spherical Trigonometry ; Livy, finished ; Eschenburg's Maual, Roman Antiquities, finished ; Elocution.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST QUARTER.

Day's Mathematics, Trigonometry and Mensuration ; Græca Majora, Philosophers and Critics ; Eschenburg's Manual, Archæology of Grecian Literature.

SECOND QUARTER.

Day's Mathematics, Navigation and Surveying ; Bridge's Conic Sections, begun ; Alcestis of Euripides, Prometheus of Æschylus ; Greek Lyric Poets, Pindar and others ; Eschenburg's Manual, History of Grecian Literature.

THIRD QUARTER.

Bridge's Conic Sections, finished ; Horace, begun ; Eschenburg's Manual, Archæology of Art.

FOURTH QUARTER

Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, vol. I.; Horace, finished ; Eschenburg's Manual, Archæology and History of Roman Literature.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST QUARTER.

Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, vol. II.; finished ; French Language ; Selections from Greek Authors ; Lectures on Pneumatics, Electricity, and Magnetism.

SECOND QUARTER.

Olmsted's Astronomy ; Selections from Greek Authors ; Lectures on Chemistry.

THIRD QUARTER.

Tacitus' History ; Negris Æschines and Demosthenes, begun ;

French language; lectures on Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Optics.

FOURTH QUARTER.

Negris' Æschines and Demosthenes, finished; Tacitus' Germany and Agricola; Cicero de Officiis, and Tusculan Questions; Lectures on Mineralogy, Geology, and Natural History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST QUARTER.

Upham's Intellectual Philosophy; Whateley's Logic; German Language.

SECOND QUARTER.

Wayland's Moral Science; Paley's Natural Theology; Butler's Analogy; Evidences of Christianity (Paley's).

THIRD QUARTER.

History; Rhetoric; Wayland's Political Economy, begun; German Language.

FOURTH QUARTER.

Wayland's Political Economy, finished; American Democracy (De Tocqueville.)

Lectures.

Lectures are delivered by Prof. Post, on History; by Prof. Adams, on Chemistry, and on Natural History, embracing an outline of Mineralogy and Geology, a general classification of organized beings, together with a general view of Vegetable and Animal Physiology; by Mr. Coffin, on all the branches of Natural Phiosophy.

Examinations.

There is an examination of a week at the close of each half term. The Junior Class is examined at the close of the year in the entire course of study previously gone over. A special committee is appointed by the Trustees to attend the examinations.

Commencement, Term, and Vacation.

The annual commencement is held on the second Thursday in July. After Commencement there is a Vacation of twelve weeks; and the term continues till the next Commencement, embracing that portion of the year which is most favorable to health and mental vigor.

Expenses.

ANNUAL EXPENSES EXCLUSIVE OF VACATION.

Tuition, - - - - -	$20 00
Room rent, - - - -	10 00
Ordinary repairs, - - - -	2 50
Wood for Recitation rooms, etc., -	2 50
Board, say average, - - -	50 00
Washing about 50 cents per dozen, -	10 00
Total, - - -	$95 00

The cost of board at the present time, is from 50 cents to $1 50 per week. The expenses of books, stationaay, fuel and lights, do not admit of any exaet statement, but may be estimated at from $12 to $15 per annum. The students may be charged a small sum for printing Catalogues, Schemes, &c., and those attending the leetures in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, are charged $5 for the use of apparatus.

With regard to apparel, no general estimate can be made, as it must always depend upon the choiee of each individual. It is sufficient to say that plainness and eeonomy in this particular are earnestly recommended.

OUTFIT.

The expenses for outfit are chiefly for furnishing a room.—These are not annual expenses, nor are they borne by one alone—each occupant of a room being expected to defray his part of the expense. The most essential artieles are a plain table, two or three chairs, a pail, a wash-bowl and piteher, a stove, shovel and tongs, bedstead and bedding. With the exception of a bed, these artieles can be purehased here at reasonable rates. A bed and bed-clothes, if purehased here, will eost from $10 to $30; but in all cases where it can be done, it is advisable for a student to bring a bed and bed-elothes with him. The expense of the other articles must vary with the student's habits of eeonomy. For artieles of plain and suitable kind, it will eost from $9 to $12 for a room, or from $5 to $6 for each student. The furniture, if earefully used, can be sold, when no longer needed, with a reasonable deduction. The same is true of books.

If any student needlessly injures the buildings, books, or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

Payment in Advance, and Relief for Indigent Students.

All students are expected at the commencement of each term to pay in advance the bills for tuition, room rent, and incidental expenses, in all $35. If in any case this is not done, $5 additional charge will be made.

Indigent students are permitted, however, to settle their bills in advance by note, on condition of holding themselves ready to redeem their notes by their labor during the term, if required so to do by the Faculty or Agent. All others who wish to defray any part of their expenses by labor, can generally find employment, and obtain fair compensation.

The Prudential committee are authorized to remit the charge for tuition to any student, in whole or in part, on receiving evidence that he is in indigent circumstances ; provided he shall be unexceptionable in moral character, diligent in his studies, and shall have attained to that degree of scholarship in his class, which the faculty mark in their scale of merit, as "highly creditable."

Libraries.

A small library of text books used in the College course, is open for the use of indigent students, for which only a small tax is paid. Benevolent individuals can greatly assist such students by contributing books to this library, as the expense of books often draws heavily on their slender means.

Those who choose, may draw books from the College library (of about 2,300 volumes) by paying one dollar per term.

Religious Exercises.

Public prayers are attended in the College chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures and sacred music, at which all the students are required to be present.

There are religious exercises in the Chapel on every Sabbath, at which all the students are required to be present, except those who have been excused on account of conscientious objections of themselves or guardians to the worship of God as conducted in that place.

Discipline and General Rules.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are entered weekly the grade of scholarship of the student, his absences from the exercises of the Institution, and such other facts as are worthy of notice

with respect to his general deportment. From this record a semi-annual report is made out and sent to the parent or guardian of each student. In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be privately admonished, and the parent or guardian will be promptly informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in this Institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow-students, his parent or guardian will be promptly addressed on the subject, and requested to remove him from the Institution.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Lectures.

The course of Lectures commences annually on the first Monday in November, and continue four calendar months. The cost of tickets for admission to the full course, is $60. Tickets for private dissections, $5. Matriculation fee, $3.

Degrees.

The following qualifications, and compliance with the following requisitions, entitle a young gentleman to the degree of Doctor of Medicine, from this Institution:

1. He must have pursued a thorough course of study with some practitioner.

2. He must have attended two full courses of Medical Lectures, the last of which must have been at this Institution; Provided, however, that several years of reputable experience in the practice of medicine may be accepted in the place of one course of Lectures.

3. He must pass a satisfactory exrmination in all the branches of medical study, before the Medical Faculty, assisted by a board of Censors, annually appointed for that purpose by the Trustees.

4. He must present to the Faculty a dissertation on some medical subject.

Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, are examined

at the close of each course of lectures, and on the Wednesday preceding the College Commencement.

Degrees will be conferred at the close of the lectures, and at the annual Commencement of the College on the last Thursday of June.

Advantages.

We take pleasure in announcing to the Medical profession in our State, that since issuing our first annual Circular, a set of commodious rooms have been fitted up for the Anatomical Department; and that during our last course of lectures, the most ample facilities for the prosecution of anatomical studies have been enjoyed. To this department also belongs an excellent cabinet of Anatomical preparations, together with the splendid colored plates of Bougery and Jacob, and Weber's full size copper-plate engravings.

The Chemical Department is amply supplied with apparatus for illustrating all the principles of Chemical Philosophy. Valuable additions to the apparatus are also expected before the next course of lectures begins. Cruveilhier's great work on Pathological Anatomy, with colored engravings, is used in the lectures, and is immensely useful in enabling the student to form a clear conception of all the most important changes produced by disease.

A superior set of apparatus and plates for illustrating Practical Obstetrics, is provided for that Department.

A select Cabinet of Materia Medica will furnish all that can be desired in the way of illustration in that Department.

The Department of Surgery is provided with the requisite instruments and apparatus. We are happy to state, also, that a considerable number of surgical operations have been performed before the Class during the last course of Lectures; and an increase may be expected from year to year, as advice is given and operations are performed before the class without charge.

There is a respectable Medical Library belonging to this Institution, embracing the best modern works upon the various branches of medicine, to which students will have free access.

Arrangements are made for an ample supply of fresh subjects for dissection, from abroad; which will be furnished at cost to private classes. We are happy to assure medical students that they need apprehend no disappointment on the score of facilities for the prosecution of Anatomical studies.

In addition to the regular course of Lectures, a course of instruction will be continued through the year to those medical students who may find it to their advantage to remain on the ground. Medical students will have the opportunity of attending the Lectures on Natural Philosophy and Natural History. The Philosophical appa-

ratus is one of the best in the United States, having been obtained at Paris at great expense. The Lectures on Natural History will be illustrated by Carpenter's Phantasmagoria Lantern, with a complete set of Natural History Sliders, together with numerous plates, preparations and specimens. The price charged for admission to a course of lectures on each of the above subjects is only $2,50.

Board, Rent, etc.

Good board may be obtained in the vicinity of the College at $1 to $1 50 per week. More than half the expense of board may be saved by those who board themselves. Twenty or thirty students may be accommodated at a low rent with rooms in houses near the College premises.

Regulations.

Each student is required to call, early in the term, upon the Secretary of the Medical Faculty, to register his name, place of residence, and name of the practitioner with whom he pursued his studies. The Matriculation fee must always be paid in advance; and no student is entitled to the privileges of the Institution till he has complied with this regulation. Advance payment is also required for the Professor's Tickets, unless otherwise arranged at the time. It is proper to state in this connection, that no respectable young man will be excluded from the privileges of this Institution for want of the means to pay for his tickets in advance. But we trust that those who have friends or relatives, who are able to help them, will always esteem it more honorable to be in debt to those friends than to a Public Institution.

We would here urge the importance of every student being on the ground at the very opening of the course of Lectures. The first Lectures are preliminary, and are the most important part of the course.

It is recommended to each student to provide himself with a Medical Dictionary, and some good modern work on each of the branches which he wishes to pursue in connection with the Lectures.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

PAID — 3 P.

paid
N[illegible]

Doc Calvin Goudy —

Taylorsville

Christian Co

Ky

C
Il6c H
1849/50

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

THE LIBRARY OF TH
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR 1849—50.

SAINT LOUIS, MO:
PRINTED BY T. W. USTICK.
.....
1850.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR 1849—50.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

SAINT LOUIS, MO:
PRINTED BY T. W. USTICK.
.....
1850.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, *President*,
Hon. SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
Rev. THERON BALDWIN,
Rev. JOHN F. BROOKS,
Rev. ELISHA JENNEY,
Rev. WILLIAM KIRBY,
Rev. JOHN G. BERGEN,
JOHN TILLSON,
THOMAS MATHER,
FREDERICK COLLINS,
Rev. THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
DAVID A. SMITH,
DAVID B. AYERS,
Rev. WILLIAM CARTER,
Rev. ALBERT HALE.

SECRETARY.

NATHANIEL COFFIN.

TREASURER.

JOSEPH H. BANCROFT,

LIBRARIAN.

WILLIAM COFFIN.

FACULTY.

JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D.
President, Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, and Blackburn Professor of Theology.

TRUMAN M. POST, A. M.,
Professor of History.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, and Teacher of French and German.

R. S. KENDALL, A. M.,
Collins Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.

WILLIAM COFFIN, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution.

LEVI P. CRAWFORD, A. B.,
Instructor of the Preparatory Department.

ALFRED L. HARRINGTON, A. B.,
Tutor.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. J. MARKS,
" L. M. GLOVER,
CHARLES WELLES.

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
William H. Collins,	Collinsville.
George F. Crocker,	College Hill.
John H. Crocker,	College Hill.
Edward Ruggles,	Grand Detour.
Robert D. Wilson,	Carmi.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Cornelius Dunham,	Jacksonville.
John W. English,	Kanawha Salines, Va.
Charles Gladney,	Auburn, Mo.
Spooner Ruggles,	Grand Detour.
George J. Summers,	Midway, Ky.
Abraham Vanstavoren,	Jacksonville.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Rufus E. Anderson,	Palmyra, Mo.
James H. Blodgett,	Jacksonville.
Lewis C. Bonney,	Cass Co.
Thomas W. Catlin,	Jacksonville.
J. J. A. Tillson Dixon,	Waverly.
George C. King,	Jacksonville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
William A. Knox,	St. Louis, Mo.
George M. McConnel,	Jacksonville.
Olin Palmer,	Tazewell Co.
Jonathan E. Pond,	Winchester.
Edward Prince,	Payson.
Thomas W. Smith,	Jacksonville.
Henry Stryker,	Jacksonville.
Robert M. Tunnel,	Morgan Co.
George W. Warner,	Lawrenceville.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

William A. Chapin,	St. Louis Mo.
Eli C. Fisk,	Havana.
Stephen A. Merrill,	Astoria.
James W. Moffett,	Springfield.
Roger T. Quisenberry,	Winchester, Ky.
James G. Roberts,	Griggsville.
Paul Selby,	Pittsburgh, Io.
Anthony W. Sydnor,	Troy, Mo.

IRREGULAR STUDENTS.

Albert Atherton,	New Lexington.
Rowland R. Chambers,	Jacksonville.
Albert D. Glover,	Newark, Mo.
William R. Hamilton,	Carthage.
William W. Happy,	Jacksonville.
Henry M. Merriam,	Arlington.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
John J. Rinaker,	Morgan Co.
William B. Rucker,	Macon Co.
B. F. Warner,	Lawrenceville.
Philemon Warren,	Jacksonville.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Walter G. Bergen,	Indian Creek.
Robert H. Bishop,	Burnesville.
Theodore A. Boyakin,	Jacksonville.
Daniel J. Brown,	Pittsfield.
James R. Cardwell,	Jacksonville.
Thomas Chenery,	Jacksonville.
B. D. Dawson,	Jacksonville.
Eldred G. Davis,	Fayette.
Joseph Duncan,	Jacksonville.
James W. Graham,	Pittsfield.
Leslie Gillett,	Jacksonville.
Marvin M. Hamilton,	Carthage.
Alexander J. Halbert,	Sangamon Co.
William M. Helm,	Springfield.
Robert Hitt,	Berlin.
Halbert T. Holmes,	Waverly.
Cornelius Hook, Jr.,	Jacksonville.
Charles G. Jones,	Troy, Mo.
Josiah W. Lamme,	St. Louis, Mo.
Inglis Laurie,	Morgan Co.
Charles T. Miller,	Jacksonville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Cicero D. Miller,	Jacksonville.
Thomas S. Morrison,	Washington Co.
William Ott,	Havana.
Joseph H. Pillsbury,	Menard Co.
James Redding,	Jacksonvllle.
Charles Ridgely,	Springfield.
William Ross, Jr.,	Pittsfield.
C. B. Sanders,	Princeton.
Albert G. Short,	Morgan Co.
Franklin Smith,	Morgan Co.
Edward B. Smyth,	Brunswick, Me.
John T. Springer,	Jacksonville.
Julian M. Sturtevant, Jr.,	College Hill.
Curtis C. Swanwick,	Jacksonville.
William T. Swanwick,	Jacksonville.
William Swett,	Jacksonville.
Rhodolphus Turner,	College Hill.
Robert H. Walker,	Havana.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	5
Juniors,	6
Sophomores,	15
Freshmen,	8
Irregular Students,	10
Preparatory Department,	39
Total,	83

STATEMENT

OF THE

TERMS OF ADMISSION,

COURSE OF STUDY, INSTRUCTION, &C.,

AT

ILLINOIS COLLEGE.

ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, are examined in the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages, the whole of Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Cæsars's Commentaries; Jacob's, Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader; English Grammar, Geography and Arithmetic.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, and also in those studies that have been recited by the class to which they desire admission.

The stated times for such examinations, are the Monday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the following term. Applicants may, however, be admitted at other times during the year.

No student is received under the age of fourteen years. Applicants for admission are expected to furnish satisfactory testimonials of good moral character: and such as come from other colleges are required to present certificates of regular dismission.

COURSE OF STUDY & INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of Academical study extends through four years. Each year embraces one term of forty weeks. To each class is assigned the period of one year.

There is a Preparatory Department connected with the Institution, and under the immediate and constant supervision of the Academical Faculty, in which students are instructed in those branches and authors requisite for admission to College.

The following scheme gives a view of the studies attended to successively by the several classes, during each half term.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

First Year.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Latin Grammar and Reader.—Andrews and Stoddard's.
English Grammar and Geography.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Latin Reader.
Cæsar's Commentaries.
Sophocles' Greek Grammar.—New Edition.
Greek Reader.—Jacobs'.

Second Year.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Virgil, (Æneid).—Cooper's Edition.
Greek Reader.—Jacobs'.
Cicero's Select Orations.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Sallust: Cataline and Jugurtha.
Virgil: Eclogues and Georgics.
Greek Reader.—Jacobs'.
Arithmetic.—Thompson's Higher.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Xenophon's Anabasis.—Owen's Ed.
Herodotus: select portions.
Newman's Rhetoric.
Livy.—Folsom's Ed.
Loomis' Algebra.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Homer's Iliad.—Felton's Ed.
Livy, finished.
Horace, Odes.—Gould's Ed.
Playfair's Euclid.
Plain and Spherical Trigonometry.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Xenophon's Memorabilia.—Robbins' Ed.
Clouds of Aristophanes.—Felton's Ed.
Horace, finished.
Day's Mathematics, Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation and Surveying.
Conic Sections, begun.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Isocrates' Panegyrical Oration.
Æschines and Demosthenes' Orations on the Crown.
Cicero de Oratore.—Dillaway's Ed.
Conic Sections, finished.
Analytical Geometry.
Calculus.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Agamemnon of Æschylus.—Felton's Ed.
Electra of Sophocles.—Woolsey's Ed.
Prometheus Bound of Æschylus.—Woolsey's Ed.
Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles.
Thucydides, begun.—Owen's Ed.
French Language.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
Chemistry.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Thucydides, continued.
Plato's Gorgias.—Woolsey's Ed.
Tacitus' History, Germany and Agricola.
Tusculan Questions of Cicero.—Dillaway's Ed.
French Language.
Olmsted's Astronomy and Mason's Supplement.
History: Lectures and Themes.
Mineralogy, Geology and Natural History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.
Plato's Tenth Book of the Laws.—Lewis' Ed.
Whateley's Logic.
Wayland's Moral Science.
Paley's Natural Theology.
Butler's Analogy.
German Language.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Paley's Evidences of Christianity.
Whateley's Rhetoric.
Wayland's Political Economy.

History: Lectures and Themes.
De Tocqueville's American Democracy.
German Language.

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered by Prof. Post, on History: by Prof. Adams, on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, and on Natural History—embracing an outline of Mineralogy and Geology, a general Classification of Organized Beings, together with a general view of Vegetable and Animal Physiology.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

In connection with the daily recitations, constant reference is made to Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature, and Butler's Atlas of Ancient Geography.

The following works are recommended for more extended consultation by the student in private: Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kuhner's Greek Grammar, Crusius' Homeric Lexicon, Munk's Greek and Latin Metres, and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

Throughout the whole course, there are weekly exercises in Declamation, before all the students. English Compositions are read in connection with the several Classes, and are subjected to careful criticism. There are also frequent exercises in forensic disputation, during the Junior and Senior years, at which some member of the Faculty presides.

The object aimed at in the course of study and instruction indicated above, is to lay the basis of an Education, which, while sufficiently comprehensive, shall be thorough at every stage, and on which the thoughtful, vigorous mind may afterwards build with pleasure and security. To encumber the intellect with mere information, is not the intent, but rather to quicken and inure its powers, and develope them in just and symmetrical proportion. Nothing is anticipated which belongs to the spheres of the several professional Schools. The business of special preparation for any one pursuit in life is left untouched. But that solid mental training and acquaintance with first principles, is kept in view, which, though committing to no particular profession or calling, is alike indispensable to success in all.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is an Examination, continuing through one week, at the close of each half term. The Junior Class is also examined, at the close of the year, in that part of the entire course of study, which has been passed over. A special Committee is appointed by the Trustees to attend the Examinations.

COMMENCEMENT, TERM AND VACATION.

The Annual Commencement is held on the second Thursday in July. After Commencement there is a vacation of twelve weeks. The Term thence continues till next Commencement, embracing that portion of the year most favorable to health and mental vigor.

The Annual Exhibition by the Junior Class, is held at the close of the first half term.

EXPENSES.

ANNUAL EXPENSES EXCLUSIVE OF VACATION.

Tuition, ...	$20 00
Room-rent, ...	10 00
Ordinary Repairs, ...	2 50
Library, ...	1 00
Wood for Recitation Rooms, &c., . .	2 50
Board and Washing, average, . . .	60 00
	$96 00

The cost of Board at the present time, is from fifty cents to one dollar and fifty cents per week. The expenses for Books, Stationery, Fuel and Lights, do not admit of any exact statement, but may be estimated at from twelve to fifteen dollars per annum. Students may be charged a small sum for the printing of Catalogues, Schemes, &c.; and those attending the Lectures on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy are charged $5 00 for the use of apparatus.

With regard to Apparel, no general estimate can be made, as this must always depend upon the choice of each individual. It is sufficient to say, that plainness and economy in this particular, are earnestly recommended.

The Rooms in College are constructed with reference to two inmates, and are provided with furniture by those who occupy them. The furniture, if carefully used, can be sold, when no longer needed, at a reasonable deduction. The same is true of text-books which the student may require.

If any student injures the buildings, books, or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

PAYMENT IN ADVANCE AND RELIEF FOR INDIGENT STUDENTS.

All students are expected at the commencement of each term to pay in advance the bills for tuition, room-rent, and incidental expenses—in all $36 00. If in any case this is not done, $5 00 additional charge will be made.

Indigent students are permitted, however, to settle their bills in advance by notes, with good security. And those who wish to defray any part of their expenses by labor, can generally find employment, and obtain fair compensation.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Public Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures, and sacred music, at which all the students are required to be present.

There are religious exercises in the Chapel on every Sabbath, at which all the students are required to be present, except those who have been excused on account of conscientious objections of themselves or guardians to the worship of God as conducted in that place.

DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL RULES.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are entered, weekly, the grade of scholarship of the student, his absences from the exercises of the Institution, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to his general deportment. From this record a semi-annual Report is made out and sent to the parent or guardian of each stu-

dent. In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be privately admonished, and the parent or guardian will be promptly informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement, to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in this Institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow-students, his parent or guardian will be promptly addressed on the subject, and requested to remove him from the Institution.

CATALOGUS

COLLEGII ILLINOIENSIS.

MDCCCL.

Catalogus Senatus Academici.

PRÆSIDES.

Accessus.			Exitus.
1831	Rev.	EDVARDUS BEECHER, S. T. D.	1844
1844	"	JULIANUS M. STURTEVANT, S.T.D.	

SOCII.

1829	Hon.	SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,	
1829		GULIELMUS C. POSEY,	1849
1829		JOHANNES P. WILKINSON,	1841
1829	Rev.	THERON BALDWIN,	
1829	"	JOHANNES FLAVEL BROOKS,	
1829	"	MASON GROSVENOR,	1823
1829	"	ELISÆUS JENNEY,	
1829	"	GULIELMUS KIRBY,	
1829	"	JULIANUS M. STURTEVANT,	1831
1829	"	ASA TURNER,	1844
1831	"	EDVARDUS BEECHER, S. T. D.	1844
1831	"	JOHANNES G. BERGEN,	
1832		JOHANNES TILLSON,	
1834	Rev.	GIDEON BLACKBURN, S. T. D.	1838
1835	Hon.	JOSEPHUS DUNCAN,	1844
1835		THOMAS MATHER,	

SOCII---Continued.

Accessus			Exitus.
1835		WINTHROP S. GILMAN,	1844
1835		FREDERICUS COLLINS,	
1838	Rev.	THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,	
1842		DAVID A. SMITH,	
1844		DAVID B. AYERS,	
1844		GULIELMUS H. BROWN,	1848
1844	Rev.	JULIANUS M. STURTEVANT,	
1844	"	GULIELMUS CARTER,	
1849	"	ALBERTUS HALE.	

PROFESSORES.

Philosophiæ Intellectualis et Moralis.

1831	EDVARDUS BEECHER, S. T. D. Præs.,	1844
1844	JULIANUS M. STURTEVANT, S. T. D., Præs.	

Mattheseos, Philosophiæ Naturalis, et Astronomiæ.

1831	JULIANUS M. STURTEVANT,	1844
1849	GULIELMUS COFFIN.	

Linguarum Latinæ et Græcæ.

1834	TRUMAN M. POST,	1847
1848	REUBEN S. KENDALL.	

Rhetorices.

1834	JONATHAN B. TURNER.	1847

Chemiæ et Historiæ Naturalis.

1838	SAMUEL ADAMS, M. D.	

Medicinæ, Theoriæ et Praxeos.

1843	DANIEL STAHL, M. D.,	1844
1845	JOHANNES JAMES, M. D.	1848

Accessus.	PROFESSORES---Continued.	Exitus.
	Anatomices et Phisiologiæ.	
1843	DAVID PRINCE, M. D.,	1845
1845	JOHANNES LELAND MILLER, M. D.	1847
	Obstetricii.	
1843	HENRICUS JONES, M. D.	1848
	Materiæ Medicæ et Therapeutices.	
1843	SAMUEL ADAMS, M. D.,	1845
1845	EDVARDUS MEAD, M. D.,	1846
1847	HENRICUS WING, M. D.	1848
	Chirurgicæ et Chirurgicæ Anatomices.	
1844	GULIELMUS B. HERRICK, M. D.,	1844
1845	DAVID PRINCE, M. D.	1848
	Chemiæ et Ætiologiæ Physicæ.	
1845	SAMUEL ADAMS, M. D.	1848
	Sacræ Theologiæ.	
1849	JULIANUS M. STURTEVANT, S. T. D., Præs.	

TUTORES.

1830—JULIANUS M. STURTEVANT, *Math. et Nat. Phil., Prof.*, Praes.,		1831
1831—GULIELMUS KIRBY,		1833
1832—ERASTUS COLTON,		1834
1833—TRUMAN M. POST, *Ling. Lat. et Græc. Pr.*		1834
1833—JONATHAN B. TURNER, *Rhet Prof.*,		
1835—ZERAH K. HAWLEY,		1835
1835—REUBEN GAYLORD,		1837
1839—ROBERTUS W. PATTERSON,		1840

Accessus.	TUTORES---Continued.	Exitus.
1843	SAMUEL WILLARD,	1844
1844	GULIELMUS COFFIN, *Math. et Astron., Prof.*,	1849
1844	GULIELMUS H. STARR,	1846
1846	GEORGIUS W. HARLAN,	1848
1847	RENSELLÆR WINCHELL,	1848
1848	LEVI P. CRAWFORD,	
1849	ALFREDUS L. HARRINGTON.	

THESAURII.

1829	JOHANNES PARK WILKINSON,	1836
1836	NATHANIEL COFFIN,	1848
1848	JOSEPHUS H. BANCROFT.	

CATALOGUS

Colegii Alumnorum, et eorum, qui, alibi, instituti, alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt.

1835.

Johannes Edvardus Spilman,
Ricardus Yates, Mr.,

Benj'n Shurtleff, Mr. Brown Univ. M. D. Harvard,
Nath'l Bradstreet Shurtleff, Mr. Harv. et Brown, et M. D. Harv.

1836.

Carolus B. Barton, Mr.,
Jacobus K. Morse,
Alvinus M. Dixon, Mr.,
Jacobus Park Stewart, Mr.

1837.

Carolus E. Blood, Mr.
Edvardus Scofield,
Robertus W. Patterson, Mr. Tut.

1838.

Gulielmus Henricus Burritt,
Gulielmus H. Carlin,

1838.

Gulielmus S. Curtis,
Allen B. Hitchcock,
Thomas Laurie,
Rollin Mears, Mr.,
David D. Nelson,
Radulphus Perry, Mr.

1839.

Jesse Chandler,
Georgius C. Curtis,
*Robertus Goudy,
Carolus D. Simpson, Mr.,
Josephus Spencer Graves, Mr.,
Reuben S. Kendall, Mr., *Ling. Lat. et Græc. Prof.*
Josephus N. Porter,

Horatius Spalding, Mr.

1840.

Marcus Hicks, Mr.,
Gulielmus Homes, Mr.,
Williston Jones, Mr.,
Thomas C. Kenworthy,
Shepard Wells, Mr.,
Henricus Aurelius Nelson,
Ruel M. *Pearson*, Mr.,
**Georgius Pyle*, Mr.,
Edvinus B. Turner.

1841.

Johannes Haywood Chapman,
Gulielmus Coffin, Mr., *Math. et Astron. Prof.*

1841.

Lavinus Dunham,
Josephus Spencer.

1842.

Guliemus P. Bradley, Mr.,
Abel W. Estabrook,
Samuel B. Fairbank, Mr.,
Jeremias Day Low,
Azel S. Lyman,
Jackson Dewey Whitney.

1843.

Marshall Paulus Ayers,
Edvinus Sebastianus Baker,
Newton Bateman, Mr.,
Thomas K. Beecher,
Gulielmus Chambers Merritt, Mr.
Johannes Tillson Morton, Mr.
Gulielmus Henricus Starr, Mr. Tut.,
Eugenius Strode,
*Carolus F. Thayer,
Samuel Willard, Mr. Tut. M.D.

1844.

Jacobus H. Henry,
Johannes S. Howell,
Hiramus K. Jones, Mr., M. D.,
Parmenio L. Phillips, Mr., M.D.,
Carolus H. Tillson, Mr.,
Hericus Wing, Mr., M. D., *Mat. Med. et Thera., Prof.*

1845.

Eliphalet W. Blatchford,

1845.

Gulielmus C. Carter,
Gulielmus Edvinus Catlin,
Henricus T. Collins, Mr.,
Gulielmus C. Goudy, Mr.,
Gulielmus Ireland, Mr.,
Erastus S. Jones, Mr., M. D.,
Barbour Lewis,
Henricus M. Lyons,
Timotheus C. Ward,
Rensellær Winchell, Mr., Tut.

1846.

Florentinus E. Baldwin,
Georgius Gulielmus Harlan, Mr., Tut.,
Johannes B. Shaw, Mr.

1847.

Augustus E. Ayers,
Gulielmus Bishop,
Johannes G. Clark,
Cyrus Epler,
Fredericus S. Giddings,
Phelippus Henricus Ireland,
Gulielmus Jayne,
Robertus Wilkinson.

1848.

David Craig,
Levi P. Crawford, Tut.,
Jacobus W. English,
Georgius Pierson,
Gulielmus Strawn,
Henricus S. Van Eaton.

1849.

Phineas W. Crawford,
Edvardus T. Doane,
Herman Englebach,
Alfredus L. Harrington, Tut.,
Gustavus H. Thayer,
Jacobus H. Williams.

CATALOGUS.

Medicinæ Doctorum, qui Singulis Annis pro merito laureati sunt; Præter eos, qui sese in alumnorum Catalogo rite habent.

1845.

Augustus F. Hand, M. D.,
Daniel Pierson, M. D.,
N. M. Hunt, M. D.,
G. Y. Schirley, M. D.,
Carolus C. Terrell, M. D.,

1845.

J. N. Ralston, M. D.,
J. B. Samuel, M. D.,
Horatius Ackley, M. D.,

1846.

*Petrus R. Boice, M. D.,
Jacobus Budden, M. D.,
Warren H. Chapman, M. D.,
C. C. Emerick, M. D.,
N. B. Hocker, M. D.,
A. B. Ireland, M. D.,
Henricus Ousley, M. D.,
J. F. Rice, M. D.,
Clark Roberts, M. D.,
Jerome B. Tenney, M. D.,
Russel B. Trip, M. D.,

M. H. L. Schooley, M. D.

1847.

Jacobus M. Buck, M.D.,
Fredericus R. Gallagher, M.D.,
E. P. January, M. D.,

1847.

Johannes S. King, M. D.,
David H. McCord, M. D.,
Abrahamus Miller, M. D.,
Georgius M. Scott, M. D.,
Mihlon P. Turner, M. D.,
Hamlin Welch, M. D.,
Jacobus S. Whitmire, M.D.,
J. H. Kibbe, M. D.,
Gershom Jayne, M. D.

1848.

Petrus L. Bostick, M. D.,
Isaacus V. Goltra, M. D.,
Ricardus Hainds, M. D.,
Nathanael Jayne, M. D.,
*Henricus C. Long, M. D.,
Jacobus S. McCord, M. D.,
Johannes N. McCord, M. D.

OMNIUM LAUREA ILLINOIENSEUM DONATORUM.

Summa est, - - - - - - - - - 135
Alumnorum numerus, - - - - - - - - 93
Medicinæ doctorum, præter eos qui sese in alumnorum catalogo rite habent, numerus integer, - - - - - 39
E vivis cesserunt stelligeri, - - - - - - 7
Evangellii ministrorum *litereis italicis* exaratorum numerus, 32
Alibi Institutorum numerus, - - - - - 3

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY

C
l6C H
850/51

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR 1850---51.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

JACKSONVILLE:
E. R. ROE, BOOK AND FANCY JOB PRINTER,
SOUTH-WEST CORNER OF THE SQUARE.

1851.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR 1850--51.

THE LIBRARY OF T
MAR 24 1931

JACKSONVILLE:
E. R. ROE, BOOK AND FANCY JOB PRINTER,
SOUTH-WEST CORNER OF THE SQUARE.

1851.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT D. D., *President.*
Hon. SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
Rev. THERON BALDWIN,
Rev. JOHN F. BROOKS,
Rev. ELISHA JENNEY,
Rev. WILLIAM KIRBY,
Rev. JOHN G. BERGEN,
JOHN TILLSON,
THOMAS MATHER,
FREDERICK COLLINS,
Rev. THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
DAVID A. SMITH,
Rev. WILLIAM CARTER,
Rev. ALBERT HALE,

SECRETARY.

NATHANIEL COFFIN.

TREASURER.

SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD.

LIBRARIAN.

WILLIAM COFFIN

FACULTY.

JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D.
President, Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, and Blackburn Professor of Theology.

TRUMAN M. POST, A. M.,
Professor of History.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, and Teacher of French and German.

R. S. KENDALL, A. M.,
Collins Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.

WILLIAM COFFIN, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution.

ALFRED L. HARRINGTON, A. B.,
Tutor.

WILLIAM BISHOP, A. M.,
Instructor of Preparatory Department.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Rev. WILLIAM CARTER,
E. R. ROE, M. D.
Rev. WILLIAM H. STARR,
Rev. RICHARD V. DODGE.

ACADEMICAL STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Cornelius Dunham - - -	Jacksonville.
John W. English, - - -	Kanawha Salines Va.
Charles Gladney, - - -	Auburn, Mo.
Spooner Ruggles, jr, - - -	Grand Detour.
Abraham Vanstavoren, - -	College Hill.

JUNIOR CLASS.

William A. Knox, - - -	St. Louis, Mo.
George M. McConnel, - - -	Jacksonville.
Edward Prince, - - -	Payson.
Thomas W. Smith, - - -	Jacksonville.
Robert M. Tunnell, - - -	Morgan Co.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Eli C. Fisk, - - -	Havana.
Stephen A. Merrill, - -	Astoria.
Paul Selby, - - -	Pittsburg Iowa.
Anthony W. Sydnor, - -	Troy Mo.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Walter G. Bergen,	Menard Co.
Robert H. Bishop,	Burnsville.
William B. Cowgill,	Petersburg.
Bailey B. Dawson,	Jacksonville.
Alfred N. Denny,	Bond Co.
Alexander J. Halbert,	Sangamon Co.
Marvin M. Hamilton,	Carthage.
C. G. Jones,	Troy Mo
Charles A. Keyes,	Springfield.
Edward P. Kirby,	Jacksonville.
Inglis Laurie,	Morgan Co.
C. D. Miller,	Jacksonville.
Thomas S. Morrison,	Washington Co.
Daniel B. Nash,	Hennepin.
Joseph H. Pillsbury,	Menard Co.
Charles Ridgely,	Springfield.
J. M. Sturtevant, jr.,	College Hill.
William T. Swanwick,	Perry Co.

IRREGULAR STUDENTS.

Robert A. Campbell,	Troy Mo.
R. Chambers,	Jacksonville.
William A. Chapin,	St. Louis.
Albert D. Glover,	Newark, Mo.
Byron L. Gregory,	Whitehall.
Wm. H. Happy,	Jacksonville.
George C. King,	Jacksonville.
Henry M. Merriam,	Tazewell Co.
Joseph Pettit,	Chester.
William J. Reed,	St. Louis Mo.
Charles B. Sanders,	Princeton.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Charles W. Seymour,	Payson.
John T. Springer,	Jacksonville.
Henry C. Strawn,	Granville.
George Woodson,	Carrollton.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Abraham J. Bergen,	Princeton.
Daniel J. Brown,	Pittsfield.
Andrew B. Catlin,	Jacksonville.
Thadeus Chenery,	Jacksonville.
A. C. Clayton,	Ke sauqua, Iowa,
William H. Cox,	Morgan Co.
Wm. R. Craig,	Jacksonville,
James F. Crawford,	Naples.
Philip Davis,	Waynesville.
Webster Dodds,	Schuyler, Co.
Irvin Dunlap,	Morgan Co.
Joseph Duncan,	Jacksonville.
William M. Ennis,	Jacksonville.
Leslie Gillett,	Jacksonville.
John D. Hamilton,	Carthage.
Sylvester Huey,	Jacksonville.
Lyman Joy,	Morgan Co.
James A. Lawrice,	Morgan Co.
George Magill,	Morgan Co.
Henry M. Miller,	Waverly.
George C. Noyes,	Perry.
William Pierson,	College Hill.
John R Prosser,	Jacksonville.
James Redding,	Jacksonville.
Milton Redding,	Jacksonville,
Albert Reed,	Jacksonville.
Robert N Rice,	Galena.
Richard A. Ritter,	Havana.
William J. Ross, jr.	Pittsfield.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.
Jacob Ruble,	Morgan Co.
Albert G. Short,	Morgan Co.
Andrew Slatten,	Clinton.
Geo. Smith,	Jacksonville.
H. C. Stephens,	West Newton, Mass.
Isaiah Stickle,	Hopeville.
Julius Strawn,	Morgan Co.
J. Warren Startevant,	College Hill.
Curtis C. Swanwick.,	Perry Co.
Marcus L. Tunnell,	College Hill.
R. Turner,	College Hill.
A. J. Vanderen,	Springfield.
John P. Wilkinson,	Jacksonville.

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	5
Juniors,	5
Sophomores,	4
Freshmen,	18
Irregular Students,	15
Preparatory,	42
Total,	89

STATEMENT

OF THE

TERMS OF ADMISSION,

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, &c.,

AT

ILLINOIS COLLEGE.

ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, are examined in the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages, the whole of Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sullust, Cæsars's Commentaries; Jacob's, Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader; English Grammar, Geography and Arithmetic.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, and also in those studies that have been recited by the class to which they desire admission.

The stated times for such examinations, are the Monday preceeding Commencement, and the first day of the following term. Applicants may, however, be admitted at other times during the year.

No student is received under the age of fourteen years. Applicants for admission are expected to furnish satisfactory testimonials of good moral character: and such as come from other colleges are required to present certificates of regular dismission.

COURSE OF STUDY AND INSTRUCTION.

The whole course of Academical study extends through four years. Each year embraces one term of forty weeks. To each class is assigned the period of one year.

There is a Preparatory Department connected with the Institution, and under the immediate and constant supervision of the Academical Faculty, in which students are instructed in those branches and authors requisite for admission to College.

The following scheme gives a view of the studies attended to successively by the several classes, during each half term.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

First Year.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Latin Grammar and Reader.—Andrews and Stoddard's.
English Grammar and Geography.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Latin Reader
Cæsar's Commentaries.
Sophocles' Greek Grammar.—New Edition.
Greek Reader.—Jacobs'.

Second Year.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Virgil, (Æneid.)—Cooper's Edition.
Greek Reader.—Jacobs'.
Cicero's Select Orations.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Sallust: Cataline and Jugurtha.
Virgil: Eclogues and Georgics.
Greek Reader.—Jacobs'.
Arithmetic.—Thompson's Higher.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Xenophon's Anabasis.—Owen's Edition.
Herodotus: select portions.
Newman s Rhetoric.
Livy.—Folsom's Edition.
Loomis' Algebra.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Homer's Iliad.—Felton s Ed.
Livy, finished.
Horace, Odes.—Gould's Ed.
Playfair's Euclid.
Plain and Spherical Trigonometry.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Xenophon's Memorabilia.—Robbins' Ed.
Clouds of Aristophanes.—Felton's Ed.
Horace, finished.
Day's Mathematics, Trigonometry, Mensuration, Navigation and Surveying.
Conic Sections, begun.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Isocrates' Panegyrical Oration.
Æschines and Demosthenes' Oration on the Crown.
Cicero de Oratore.—Dillaway's Ed.
Conic Sections, finished.
Analytical Geometry.
Olmsted's Natural Philosrphy, vol. 1.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Agamemnon of Æschylus.—Felton's Ed.
Electra of Sophocles.—Woolsey's Ed.
Prometheus Bound of Æschylus.—Woolsey's Ed.
Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles.
Thucydides, begun.—Owen's Ed.
Calculus.
French Language.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, vol. 2.
Chemistry.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Thucydides, continued.
Plato's Gorgias.—Woolsey's Ed.
Tacitus' History, Germany and Agricola.
Tusculan Questions of Cicero.—Dillaway's Ed.
French Language.
Olmsted's Astronomy and Mason's Supplement.
History: Lectures and Themes.
Mineralogy, Geology and Natural History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.
Plato's Tenth Book of the Laws.—Lewis' Ed.
Whateley's Logic.
Wayland's Moral Science.
Paley's Natural Theology.
Butler's Analogy.
German Language.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Paley's Evidences of Christianity.
Whateley's Rhetoric.

Wayland's Political Economy.
History: Lectures and Themes.
De Tocqueville's American Democracy.
German Language..

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered by Prof. Post, on History: by Prof. Adams, an Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, and on Natural History —embracing an outline of Mineralogy and Geology, a general Classification of Organized Beings, together with a general view of Vegetable and Animal Physiology.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

In connection with the daily recitations, constant reference is made to Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature, and Butler's Atlas of Ancient Geography.

The following works are recommended for more extended consultation by the student in private: Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kuhner's Greek Grammar, Crusius' Homeric Lexicon, Munk's Greek and Latin Metres, and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

Throughout the whole course, there are weekly exercises in Declamation, before all the students. English Compositions are read in connection with the several classes, and are subjected to careful criticism. There are also frequent exercises in forensic disputation, during the Junior and Senior years, at which some member of the Faculty presides.

The object aimed at in the course of study and instruction indicated above, is to lay the basis of an education, which, while sufficiently comprehensive, shall be thorough at every stage, and on which the thoughtful, vigorous mind may afterwards build with pleasure and security. To encumber the intellect with mere information, is not the intent, but rather to quicken and inure its powers, and develope them in just and symmetrical proportion. Nothing is anticipated which belongs to the spheres of the several professional Schools. The business of special preparation for any one pursuit in life is left untouched. But that solid mental training and acquaintance with first principles, is kept in view, which, though committing to no particular profession or calling, is alike indispensable to success in all.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is an Examination, continuing through one week, at the close of each half term. Tha Junior Class is also examined, at the close of the year. in that part of the entire course of study, which has been passed over. A special committee is appointed by the Trustees to attend the Examinations.

COMMENCEMENT, TERM AND VACATION.

The annual commencement is held on the second Thursday in July. After commencement there is a vacation of twelve weeks. The Term thence continues till next commencement, embracing that portion of the year most favorable to health and mental vigor.

The Annual Exhibition by the Junior Class is held at the close of the first half term.

EXPENSES.

ANNUAL EXPENSES EXCLUSIVE OF VACATION.

Tuition,	$20 00
Room-rent,	10 00
Ordinary Repairs,	2 50
Library,	1 00
Wood for Recitation Rooms, &c.,	2 50
Board and Washing, average,	60 00
	$96 00

The cost of Board at the present time, is from fifty cents to one dollar and fifty cents per week. The expenses for Books, Stationery, Fuel and Lights, do not admit of any exact statement, but may be estimated at from twelve to fifteen dollars per annum. Students may be charged a small sum for the printing of Catalogues, Schemes, &c.; and those attending the Lectures on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy are charged $5 00 for the use of apparatus.

With regard to Apparel, no general estimate can be made, as this must always depend upon the choice of each individual. It is sufficient to say, that plainness and economy in this particular, are earnestly recommended.

The Rooms in College are constructed with reference to two inmates, and are provided with furniture by those who occupy them. The furniture, if carefully used, can be sold, when no longer needed, at a reasonable deduction. The same is true of text-books, which the student may require.

If any student injures the buildings, books, or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

PAYMENT IN ADVANCE AND RELIEF FOR INDIGENT STUDENTS.

All students are expected, at the commencement of each term, to pay in advance the bills for tuition, room-rent, and incidental expenses—in all $36 00. If in any case this is not done, $5 00 additional charge will be made.

Indigent students are permitted, however, to settle their bills in advance by notes, with good security. And those who wish to defray any part of their expenses by labor, can generally find employment, and obtain fair compensation.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Public Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning and evening, with the reading of the Scriptures, and sacred music, at which all the students are required to be present.

There are religious exercises in the Chapel on every Sabbath, at which all the students are required to be present, except those who have been excused on account of conscientious objections of themselves or guardians to the worship of God as conducted in that place.

DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL RULES.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are entered, weekly, the grade of scholarship of the student, his absences from the exercises of the Institution, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to his general deportment. From this record a semi-annual report is made out and sent to the parent or guardian of each student. In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper con-

duct, the student will be privately admonished, and the parent or guardian will be promptly informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement, to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in this Institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow-students, his parent or guardian will be promptly addressed on the subject, and requested to remove him from the Institution.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNI

Wm C Gordy Esq
Houston

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR, 1852-'53.

JACKSONVILLE:
SELBY & CLAYTON, PRINTERS.
1853.

310.9 I2 Lowe

TRUSTEES.

JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, *President.*
SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
THERON BALDWIN,
JOHN F. BROOKS,
ELISHA JENNEY,
JOHN G. BERGEN,
JOHN TILLSON,
THOMAS MATHER,
FREDERICK COLLINS,
THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
DAVID A. SMITH,
WILLIAM CARTER,
ALBERT HALE,
LIVINGSTON M. GLOVER,
EDWIN JOHNSON,
JOHN W. LATHROP.

SECRETARY.

NATHANIEL COFFIN.

TREASURER.

S. L. WHIPPLE.

LIBRARIAN.

JOSEPH C. PICKARD.

Ill. Survey 109 e12 Newhall, 50

P 35775

FACULTY.

JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D.,
President, Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, and Blackburn Professor of Theology.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

RUFUS NUTTING, A. M.,
Collins Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.

Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution.

*SPOONER RUGGLES, A. B.,
Tutor in Greek.

JOSEPH C. PICKARD, A. M.,
Tutor in Modern Languages and Literature.

HENRY M. TUPPER, A. B.,
Tutor in the Latin Language.

EDWARD RUGGLES, A. B.,
Tutor in the Greek Language.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. M. GROUT, Rev. CHARLES E. BLOOD,
" JAMES WELLER, " JOHN G. RANKIN.

*Deceased.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

ELI C. FISK,	Mason County,
STEPHEN A. MERRILL,	Astoria,
ANTHONY W. SYDNOR,	Troy, Mo.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ROBERT H. BISHOP,	Burnsville,
JAMES H. BLODGETT,	Jacksonville,
ALFRED N. DENNY,	Bond County,
W. W. HAPPY,	Jacksonville,
C. G. JONES,	Troy, Mo.
CHARLES KEYES,	Springfield,
EDWARD P. KIRBY,	Jacksonville,
INGLIS LAURIE,	Morgan County,
THOMAS S. MORRISON,	Washington County,
DANIEL B. NASH,	Hennepin,
JAMES G. ROBERTS,	Griggsville,
J. M. STURTEVANT, JR.,	College Hill.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

DANIEL J. BROWN,	Pittsfield,
JIRAH S. BURT,	Keokuk, Iowa,
VOLNEY HICKOX,	Springfield,
GEORGE C. NOYES,	Perry,
HENRY C. STEPHENS,	West Newton, Mass.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

RICHARD BATES,	St. Louis, Mo.
ABRAHAM S. BERGEN,	Princeton,
FRANK V. L. ENO,	Island Grove,
J. TILDEN MOULTON, Jr.,	Chicago,
JAMES REDDING,	Jacksonville,
J. WARREN STURTEVANT,	College Hill.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR CLASS.

SYLVESTER COMER,	Carthage,
JOHN B. FAIRBANK, Jr.,	Concord.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

ELIAB AIKMAN,	Greenville,
CURTIS BLAKEMAN,	Marion,
JOHN M. BOULWARE,	Franklin,
WM. H. FINLEY,	Louisiana, Mo.
JOHN GORE,	Clayton,
LYMAN LACEY,	Pleasantville,
ELAM C. MILES,	Morris,
JOHN B. MILLER,	Cass County,
JOHN W. MILLER,	Mason County,
JOHN W. MORRISON,	Naples,
GEORGE W. MOORE,	Morgan County,
ANDERSON J. OGLE,	Carlinville,
CHARLES ORENDORFF,	Delaware,
W. B. PRICE,	Island Grove,
J. W. ROBISON,	Tremont,
WM. ROSS, Jr.,	Pittsfield,
WM. B. SMITH,	Island Grove,
WM. T. SPENCE,	St. Louis, Mo.,
JOHN D. STRONG,	Morgan County,
F. H. VAN EATON,	Jersey Prairie.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

HIRAM ALLEN,	Havana,
HENRY H. BUCK,	Havana,
NATHANIEL BRANSON,	Jacksonville,
WM. T. CARSON,	Woodburn,
RUFUS C. CROCKER,	Jacksonville,
LUCIUS S. ELDRED,	Carrollton,
HAMILTON GAMBLE, Jr.,	St. Louis, Mo.,
SAMUEL F. C. GARRISON,	Virginia,
EDWARD T. GEYER,	St. Louis, Mo.,
WM. GILLHAM,	Winchester,
WILLIAM GILL,	Cass County,
WILLIAM H. HAMILTON,	Woodburn,
JOHN B. HAWLEY,	Carthage,
HENRY W. HITT,	Exeter,
MONROE S. HUFFAKER,	Morgan County,
JAMES McLAUGHLIN,	Carlinville,
CHARLES W. MARCH,	Morgan County,
WILLIAM MARTIN, Jr.,	Decatur,
JOHN B. MIKESELL,	Quincy,
WILLIAM H. MORRISON,	Naples,
BENJAMIN G. OWEN,	Scottville,
JAMES ORENDORFF,	Eminence,
ROBERT ORENDORFF,	Eminence,
WILLIAM W. SEWALL,	Jacksonville,
JAMES SHAW,	Cass County,
PINCKNEY D. SIMMONS,	Fountain Greene,
CHARLES W. STREET,	Carlinville,
EDWIN K. SYMONDS,	Carthage,
EDWARD A. TANNER,	College Hill,
T. S. TARTER,	Bernadotte,
J. S. TURNER,	Morgan County,
RHODOLPHUS TURNER,	College Hill,
WILLIAM S. WHITE,	Petersburgh,
JOSEPH WILSON,	Boonville, Mo.

SUMMARY.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS,	3
JUNIORS,	12
SOPHOMORES,	5
FRESHMEN,	6
TOTAL,	26

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

JUNIORS,	2	
FRESHMEN,	20	
		22
PREPARATORY,	34	
		82

STATEMENT

OF THE

TERMS OF ADMISSION, COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, &c.,

At Illinois College.

ADMISSION.

CANDIDATES for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Department, are examined in the Grammars of the Latin and Greek Languages, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Jacob's, Colton's, or Felton's Greek Reader, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and Smyth's Elementary Algebra.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Scientific Department, are examined in English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and Smyth's Elementary Algebra.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, and also in those studies that have been recited by the class to which they desire admission.

The stated times for such examinations are—the Monday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the following term. Applicants may, however, be admitted at other times during the year.

COURSE OF STUDY AND INSTRUCTION—CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Xenophon's Anabasis.
Newman's Rhetoric.

Livy.
Loomis' Algebra.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Homer's Iliad.
Livy, finished.
Horace begun.
Herodotus.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Xenophon's Memorabilia.
Horace finished.
Playfair's Euclid.
Cicero de Oratore.
Alcestis of Euripides.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Æschines and Demosthenes' Orations on the Crown.
Trigonometry, Navigation and Surveying.
Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles.
Cicero's Tusculan Questions, de Amicitia, and de Senectute.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
Chemistry, begun.
French Language.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids.
Chemistry, finished.
French Language.
Prometheus Bound of Æschylus.
Medea of Euripides.
Tacitus.
Thucydides.
History, by Lectures.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.
Olmsted's Astronomy and Mason's Supplement.
Whately's Logic.
Wayland's Moral Science.
Paley's Natural Theology.
Butler's Analogy.
German Language.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Paley's Evidences of Christianity.
Whately's Rhetoric.
Wayland's Political Economy.
De Tocqueville's American Democracy.
Mineralogy, Geology and Natural History.
History, by Lectures.
German Language.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

This Department occupies three terms: the first two beginning

on the first Thursday in October, and continuing twenty-six weeks; the third or senior term, beginning on the first Thursday in October, and continuing forty weeks.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Playfair's Euclid.
Loomis' Algebra.
Smyth's Trigonometry, Navigation and Surveying.
Newman's Rhetoric.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry.
Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids.
Calculus, at the option of the Student.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
Chemistry.
French Language, at the option of the Student.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.
Olmsted's Astronomy and Mason's Supplement.
Whately's Logic.
Wayland's Moral Science.
Paley's Natural Theology.
Butler's Analogy.
German Language, at the option of the Student.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Paley's Evidences of Christianity.
Whately's Rhetoric.

Wayland's Political Economy.
De Tocqueville's American Democracy.
Mineralogy, Geology and Natural History.
History, by Lectures.
German Language, at the option of the Student.

Instruction will also be given in Civil Engineering, as soon as the demand for it shall seem to be such as to justify the erection of such a Professorship.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

This Department is designed to prepare candidates to enter on the studies of the Freshman Class in both the other Departments. It is under the immediate instruction and supervision of the Faculty.

Instruction is given in the Grammar of the English Language, Adams' or Thompson's Higher Arithmetic, Geography, Smyth's Elementary Algebra, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, and Jacob's, Colton's, or Felton's Greek Reader.

Candidates for admission to this Department, must be at least fourteen years of age, and qualified to enter on the above named studies, or such of them as they purpose pursuing, with profit to themselves.

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered on History, Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, and on Natural History, embracing an outline of Mineralogy and Geology, a general Classification of Organized Beings, together with a general view of Vegetable and Animal Physiology.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

In connection with the daily recitations, constant reference is made to Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Leverett's Latin Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature, and Butler's Atlas of Ancient Geography.

The following works are recommended for more extended consultation by the student in private: Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kuhner's Greek Grammar, Crusius' Homeric Lexicon, Munk's Greek and Latin Metres, and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquity.

RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

Throughout all the course of Instruction, there are weekly exercises in Declamation before all the students. English Compositions are read in connection with the several classes, and are subjected to careful criticism.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is an Examination, continuing through one week, at the close of each half term, and also at the close of the Scientific term. A special committee is appointed by the Trustees to attend the examinations.

COMMENCEMENT, TERM AND VACATION.

The Annual Commencement is held on the second Thursday in July. After Commencement there is a vacation of twelve weeks. The Term continues till next Commencement, embracing that portion of the year most favorable to health and mental vigor.

The Annual Exhibition by the Junior Class, is held at the close of the first half term.

EXPENSES.

ANNUAL EXPENSES EXCLUSIVE OF VACATION.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Tuition,.....	$20 00
Room rent,.....	10 00
Ordinary Repairs,.....	2 50
Library,.....	1 00
Wood for Recitation Rooms, &c.,.....	2 50
Board and Washing, average.....	70 00
	$106 00

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Tuition and incidental expenses for the term of twenty-six weeks,.....	$20 00
Room rent for the same term,.....	6 50

Board, washing, &c., at the same rates as above.

Students are admitted to the Preparatory Department either for the term of twenty-six weeks, or of forty weeks, according as they pursue the studies preparatory to the Scientific or the Classical Department.

Any student of the Scientific Department wishing to pursue his studies at the Institution, through the whole term of forty weeks, can do so by paying the same fees which are charged to the members of the Classical Department.

The cost of board at the present time, is from seventy-five cents to one dollar and seventy-five cents per week. The expenses for Books, Stationery, Fuel, and Lights, do not admit of any exact statement, but may be estimated at from twelve to fifteen dollars per annum. Students may be charged a small sum for the printing of Catalogues, Schemes, &c., and members of the Classical Department are charged $5 00, extra, for the use of Apparatus in the course on Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

With regard to Apparel, no general estimate can be made, as this must always depend upon the choice of each individual. It is sufficient to say, that plainness and economy, in this particular, are earnestly recommended.

The rooms in College are constructed with reference to two inmates, and are provided with furniture by those who occupy them. The furniture, if carefully used, can be sold, when no longer needed, at a reasonable deduction. The same is true of text-books, which the student may require.

If any student injures the buildings, books, or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

PAYMENT IN ADVANCE AND RELIEF FOR INDIGENT STUDENTS.

All students are expected, at the commencement of each term, to pay in advance, the bills for tuition, room-rent, and incidental expenses—in all $36 00. If in any case this is not done, $5 00 additional charge will be made.

Indigent students are permitted, however, to settle their bills in advance by notes, with good security.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Public prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures, at which all the students are required to be present.

There are religious exercises in the Chapel on every Sabbath, at which all the students are required to be present, except those who have been excused on account of conscientious objections of themselves, or guardians, to the worship of God as conducted in that place.

THE CLASSICS AND THE SCIENCES.

In incorporating with this Institution a Department in which the course of instruction is confined to the English Language, and

such Modern Languages as the the student may wish to acquire, the Trustees have no intention, nor even willingness, to lower the standard of liberal education, or in the least to depreciate the Classics. They believe that the arrangements which they have adopted cannot fail to have a directly opposite tendency. The design of those arrangements is, to bring the advantages of a Scientific and English education, at once systematic and thorough so far as it goes, within the reach of a class of young men believed to be very numerous, who desire such an education, and are yet hindered by their circumstances from attempting to explore a field so vast as that to which the study of the Classics is designed to introduce the student.

For the purpose of completely adapting the Scientific Course to the circumstances of this numerous and highly important class of young men, two out of three of the terms into which the Department is divided, are made to occupy only that portion of the year in which all that class of our population employed in agriculture, have abundant leisure, and in which the sons of farmers can be spared from the farm with little sacrifice from loss of time.

DEGREES.

At the close of the studies of the Classical Department, the usual degree of A. B. is conferred on those whose proficiency is such as to justify it. And in like manner, at the close of the studies of the Scientific Department, the degree of Bachelor in Science will be conferred on such as shall have creditably sustained the successive examinations.

DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL RULES.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are entered, weekly, the grade of scholarship of the student, his absences from the exercises of the Institution, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to his general deportment. From this record a semi-annual Report is made out and sent to the parent or guardi-

an of each student. In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be privately admonished, and the parent or guardian will be promptly informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement, to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in this Institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow-students, his parent or guardian will be promptly addressed on the subject, and requested to remove him from the Institution.

N. B. Since the above was prepared and placed in the hands of the printer, the principal College edifice has been entirely destroyed by fire. The public may be assured that this event will occasion no suspension of the exercises of the Institution, nor any considerable embarrassment. The apparatus and rooms for instruction were all in another building, and the library is saved, though with considerable damage. College exercises were only interrupted for two days. The students found satisfactory private accommodations without difficulty, and the number in attendance is but little diminished. It is believed that private accommodations will be found cheaper, more agreeable and more healthful in their social and moral influences, than any which can be afforded in buildings expressly devoted to the lodging of students. Nor is there any difficulty in obtaining such accommodations for any number of students who may wish to be connected with the Institution. Arrangements are already in progress for erecting a new building; to be exclusively devoted, however, to public purposes.

C H
53/54

ILLINOIS COLLEGE.

1853:::4.

THE LIBRARY OF
MAR 24 1931
UNIV. OF ILLINOIS.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

Academical Year, 1853-4.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Jacksonville, Ill.
SELBY AND CLAYTON, PRINTERS.
1854.

Trustees.

JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, PRESIDENT.
SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
THERON BALDWIN,
JOHN F. BROOKS,
ELISHA JENNEY,
JOHN G. BERGEN,
FREDERICK COLLINS,
THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
DAVID A. SMITH,
WILLIAM CARTER,
ALBERT HALE,
LIVINGSTON M. GLOVER,
EDWIN JOHNSON,
JOHN W. LATHROP,
RICHARD YATES.

NATHANIEL COFFIN, SECRETARY.
S. L. WHIPPLE, TREASURER.
JOSEPH C. PICKARD, LIBRARIAN.

Faculty.

JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D.,
PRESIDENT, PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND BLACKBURN PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

MASON GROSVENOR, A. M.,
INSTRUCTOR IN MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

RUFUS NUTTING, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. B.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

JOSEPH C. PICKARD, A. M.,
TUTOR IN MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

HENRY M. TUPPER, A. M.,
TUTOR IN THE LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGES.

JAMES H. BLODGETT, A. B.,
TUTOR IN MATHEMATICS.

Examining Committee.

Rev. JOHN F. BROOKS, Rev. G. C. CLARK,
Rev. WM. E. CATLIN, Prof. N. BATEMAN.

Classical Department.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Robert H. Bishop,	Burnsville,	James Johnson's.
Alfred N. Denny,	Bond county,	Mrs. Duncan's.
Charles G. Jones,	Troy, Mo.,	James Johnson's.
Charles A. Keyes,	Springfield,	F. H. Patterson's.
Edward P. Kirby,	Jacksonville,	Mrs. Kirby's.
Inglis Laurie,	Morgan county,	Mrs. Blodgett's.
Daniel B. Nash,	Hennepin,	Rev. J. V. Dodge's
James G. Roberts,	Griggsville,	Wm. Storer's.
Julian M. Sturtevant, Jr.,	Jacksonville,	Prest. Sturtevant's.

Junior Class.

Daniel J. Brown,	Pittsfield,	Hon. W. Thomas'.
Jirah S. Burt,	Keokuk, Iowa,	Hon. W. Thomas'.
George C. Noyes,	Perry,	John Hughes'.

Sophomore Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Richard Bates,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Mrs. Willis'.
Abraham S. Bergen,	Princeton,	F. H. Patterson's.
Frank V. L. Eno,	Island Grove,	Wm. Branson's.
Robert. L. McCord,	Platteville, Wis.,	Grove House.
J. Tilden Moulton, Jr.,	Chicago,	Grove House.
Wm. J. G. Nutting,	Lodi, Mich.,	Prof. Nutting's.
James D. Smith,	Island Grove,	Hon. Wm. Brown's.
John P. Smith,	Island Grove,	Hon. Wm. Brown's.
J. Warren Sturtevant,	Jacksonville,	Prest. Sturtevant's.

Freshman Class.

Nathaniel Branson,	Jacksonville,	Wm. Branson's.
Stephen R. Capps,	Jacksonville,	Joseph Capps'.
George W. Deane,	Springfield,	
Oscar Dudley,	Jacksonville,	T. Dudley's.
John B. Fairbank, Jr.,	Concord,	Mrs. Kirby's.
Charles M. Fenn,	Lacon,	Mrs. Snyder's.
S. Everett Hoar,	Littleton, Mass.,	
Charles D. Ker,	Jacksonville,	Mrs. Ker's.
James McLaughlin,	Carlinville,	John Hughes'.
Wm. H. Myers,	Louisville, Mo.,	James Johnson's.
James Shaw,	Dixon,	Rev. J. V. Dodge's
Edwin K. Symonds,	Carthage,	John Hughes'.
Edward A. Tanner,	Jacksonville,	Prest. Sturtevant's.
Rhodolphus Turner,	Jacksonville,	Prof. Turner's.

Scientific Department.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Gore,	Clayton,	College House.
Wm. T. Spence,	St. Louis, Mo.,	T. Chamberlain's Jr.
John D. Strong,	Morgan county,	Charles Chappel's.

Junior Class.

Eliab Aikman,	Greenville.	
Curtiss Blakeman,	Marine,	T. Chamberlain's Jr.
Wm. H. Finley,	Louisiana, Mo.,	Wm. Craig's.
Lyman Lacey,	Pleasantville,	Mrs. Fisher's.
W. Draper Orr,	Louisville, Mo.,	James Johnson's.
W. B. Price,	Island Grove,	Mrs. Willis.
F. H. Van Eaton,	Jersey Prairie,	Grove House.

Freshman Class.

James M. Epler,	Arcadia,	Benj. Burch's.
Wm. Epler,	Jersey Prairie,	Grove House.
Thomas L. Fishback,	Carlinville,	John Hughes'.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Edward T. Geyer,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Mrs. Willis'.
Leslie Gillett,	Jacksonville,	Dr. B. Gillett's.
George Hackett,	Woodburn,	Mrs. Hitchcock's.
Wm. H. Hamilton,	Woodburn,	College House.
Monroe S. Huffaker,	Morgan Co.,	Mrs. Fisher's.
Wm. R. Hunter,	Jacksonville,	College House.
Charles W. March,	Morgan Co.,	E. March's.
Wm. W. Morton,	Jacksonville,	E. March's.
Ulysses Naylor,	Virginia,	A. Talcott's.
Benj. G. Owen,	Scottville,	H. A. Rucker's.
Charles H. Philbrick,	Griggsville,	Benj. Burch's.
Hiram R. Rutledge,	Hillsborough,	Benj. Burch's.
Alfred D. Saunders,	Marine,	T. Chamberlain's Jr.
Wm. W. Sewall,	Jacksonville,	Mrs. Sewall's.
Pinkney D. Simmons,	Fountain Green,	A. J. Kane's.
Benjamin L. West,	Bath,	A. Talcott's.
Hugh A. White,	Columbus,	Mrs. Fisher's.
Charles W. Wickliffe,	Collinsville,	Mrs. Willis'.
Joshua S. Wood,	Quincy,	Dr. O. M. Long's.
Henry Yates, Jr.,	Berlin,	Benj. Burch's.

Preparatory Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Francis Arenz, Jr.,	Arenzville,	Dr. O. M. Long's.
Henry E. Averill,	Perrysburgh, O.,	Wm. Storer's.
Wm. H. Blakeman,	Marine,	T. Chamberlain Jr's
Charles H. Blodgett,	Jacksonville,	Mrs. Blodgett's.
James S. Boal,	Lacon,	Mrs. Snyder's.
David Carithers,	Ipava,	Mrs. Fisher's.
Willis Charles,	Jones Creek,	Wm. Craig's.
Sater Comer,	Carthage,	Wm. Craig's.
James Crawford,	Carthage,	H. A. Rucker's.
Wm. C. Ferguson,	Charleston,	Benj. Burch's.
Nathaniel R. Gibson,	Little Detroit,	Wm. Craig's.
Thomas S. Greenleaf,	Columbus,	Mrs. Fisher's.
William Gill,	Cass county,	———
Charles H. Hart,	Woodburn,	———
John F. Henry,	Dubuque, Iowa,	Mrs. Hitchcock's.
W. Peyton Henry,	Shelbyville,	———
Alexander W. Jeffress,	Marine,	T. Chamberlain Jr's
Frederic Johnson,	Collinsville,	Mrs. Willis's.
James McCowen,	Quiver,	Wm. Craig's.
James Miller,	Colterville, Mo.,	Mrs. Wills's.
John W. Miller,	Jacksonville,	College House.
Franklin S. Pike,	Marine,	T. Chamberlain Jr's
Franklin M. Saunders,	Marine,	T. Chamberlain Jr's
William Seeley,	Pittsfield,	———

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles F. Springer,	Jacksonville,	T. B. Springer's.
Thomas Sloss,	Edwardsville,	Mrs. Wilkinson's.
Robert E. Stevenson,	Morgan county,	Rev. J. V. Dodge's.
Peter Tendick,	Jacksonville,	D. Tendick's.
James B. T. Tupper,	Hardwick, Mass.,	Wm. Storer's.
William Yates,	Berlin,	Benj. Burch's.

Summary.

Classical Department.

Seniors	9	
Juniors	3	
Sophomores	9	
Freshmen	14	
		— 35

Scientific Department.

Seniors	3	
Juniors	7	
Freshmen	23	
		— 33
Preparatory		30
Total		98

Statement

OF THE TERMS OF ADMISSION, COURSE OF INSTRUCTION, &c.,

At Illinois College.

Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Department, are examined in the Grammars of the Latin and Greek Languages, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Jacob's, Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and Smyth's Elementary Algebra.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Scientific Department, are examined in English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and Smyth's Elementary Algebra.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, and also in those studies that have been recited by the class to which they desire admission.

The stated times for such examinations are—the Monday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the following term. Applicants may, however, be admitted at other times during the year.

Course of Study and Instruction.

Classical Department.

Freshman Class.

FIRST HALF TERM.
- Xenophon's Anabasis.
- Newman's Rhetoric.
- Livy.
- Loomis's Algebra.

SECOND HALF TERM.
- Livy finished.
- Homer's Iliad. Grecian Antiquities.
- Horace. Roman do.

Sophomore Class.

FIRST HALF TERM.
- Cicero de Oratore.
- Xenophon's Memorabilia.
- Playfair's Euclid.

SECOND HALF TERM.
- Tusculan Questions.
- Tacitus' Germania and Agricola.
- Demosthenes on the Crown.
- Œdipus Tyrannus.
- Trigonometry, Navigation and Surveying.

Junior Class.

FIRST HALF TERM.
- Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry.
- Calculus.
- Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
- Chemistry, begun.
- French Language.

SECOND HALF TERM.
- Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids.
- Chemistry, finished.
- French Language.
- Tacitus' History.
- Comedy of Terence.
- Clouds of Aristophanes.
- Selections from Thucydides.

Senior Class.

FIRST HALF TERM.
- Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.
- Olmsted's Astronomy and Mason's Supplement.
- Whately's Logic.
- Wayland's Moral Science.
- Paley's Natural Theology.
- Butler's Analogy.
- German Language.

SECOND HALF TERM.
- Paley's Evidences of Christianity.
- Whately's Rhetoric.
- Wayland's Political Economy.
- De Tocqueville's American Democracy.
- Mineralogy, Geology and Natural History.
- History, by Lectures.
- German Language.

Scientific Department.

This Department occupies three terms: the first two beginning on the first Thursday in October, and continuing twenty-six weeks; the third, or Senior term, beginning on the first Thursday in October, and continuing forty weeks.

Freshman Class.

Playfair's Euclid.
Loomis's Algebra.
Smyth's Trigonometry, Navigation and Surveying.
Newman's Rhetoric.

Junior Class.

Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry.
Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids.
Calculus, at the option of the Student.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
Chemistry.
French Lauguage, at the option of the student.

Senior Class.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Upham's Intellectual Philosophy.
Olmsted's Astronomy and Mason's Supplement.
Whately's Logic.
Wayland's Moral Science.
Paley's Natural Theology.
Butler's Analogy.
German Language, at the option of the student.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Paley's Evidences of Christianity.
Whately's Rhetoric.
Wayland's Political Economy.
De Tocqueville's American Democracy.
Mineralogy, Geology and Natural History.
History, by Lectures.
German Language, at the option of the student.

Instruction will also be given in Civil Engineering, as soon as the demand for it shall seem to be such as to justify the erection of such a Professorship.

Preparatory Department.

This Department is designed to prepare candidates to enter on the studies of the Freshman Class in both the other Departments. It is under the immediate instruction and supervision of the Faculty.

Instruction is given in the Grammar of the English Language, Adams' or Thompson's Higher Arithmetic, Geography, Smyth's Elementary Algebra, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, and Jacob's, Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader.

Candidates for admission to this Department, must be at least fourteen years of age, and qualified to enter on the above named studies, or such of them as they purpose pursuing, with profit to themselves.

Lectures.

Lectures are delivered on History, Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, and on Natural History, embracing an outline of Mineralogy and Geology, a general Classification of Organized Beings, together with a general view of Vegetable and Animal Physiology.

Books of Reference.

In connection with the daily recitations, constant reference is made to Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Andrews's Latin Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Eschenburg's Manual of Classical Literature, and Butler's Atlas of Ancient Geography.

The following works are recommended for more extended consultation by the student in private: Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kuhner's Greek Grammar, Crusius' Homeric Lexicon, Munk's Greek and Latin Metres, and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquity.

Rhetoric and Elocution.

Throughout all the course of Instruction, there are weekly exercises in Declamation before all the students. English Compositions are read in connection with the several classes, and are subjected to careful criticism.

Examinations.

There is an Examination, continuing through one week, at the close of the Scientific term, and also the week before Commencement. A special committee is appointed by the Trustees to attend the examinations.

Commencement, Term, and Vacation.

The Annual Commencement is held on the second Thursday in July. After Commencement there is a vacation of twelve weeks. The Term continues till next Commencement, embracing that portion of the year most favorable to health and mental vigor.

The Annual Exhibition by the Junior Class, is held at the close of the first half term.

Tabular View of the Course of Daily Instruction.

FIRST QUARTER.

	Class	9—10	10—11	11—12
Mond.	Fr.	Compos'n.	Greek.	Lat. Comp
	Soph.	Compos'n.	Latin.	Geometry.
	Jun.	French.	Conic Sec.	Nat. Phil.
	Sen.	Metaph'cs.	German,	
Tuesd.	Fr.	Algebra.	Greek.	Latin.
	Soph	Greek.	Latin.	Geometry.
	Jun.	French.	Compos'n.	Nat. Phil.
	Sen.	Metaph'cs.	Compos'n.	
Wedn.	Fr.	Algebra.	Greek.	Latin.
	Soph.	Greek.	Latin.	Geometry.
	Jun.	French.	Conic Sec.	Nat. Phil.
	Sen.	Metaph'cs.	German.	
Thurs.	Fr.	Algebra.	Declam'n.	Latin.
	Soph.	Greek.	Declam'n.	Geometry.
	Jun.	French.	Conic Sec.	Nat. Phil.
	Sen.	Metaph'cs.	German.	
Friday.	Fr.	Algebra.	Greek.	Latin.
	Soph.	Greek.	Latin.	Geometry.
	Jun.	French.	Conic Sec.	Nat. Phil.
	Sen.	Metaph'cs.	German.	
Sat.	Fr.	Algebra.	Grk. Comp	Latin.
	Soph.	Greek.	Latin.	Geometry.
	Jun.	French.	Conic Sec.	Declam'n.
	Sen.	Metaph'cs.	German.	Declam'n.

SECOND QUARTER.

	9—10	10—11	11—12
Mond.	Comp.	Greek.	Lat. Comp.
	Comp.	Latin.	Geometry.
	French.	Mensura'n	Nat. Phil.
	Ethics.	German.	
Tuesd.	Algebra.	Greek.	Lat. Comp.
	Greek.	Latin.	Geometry.
	French.	Comp.	Nat. Phil.
	Ethics.	Comp.	
Wedn.	Algebra.	Greek.	Latin.
	Greek.	Latin.	Geometry.
	French.	Mensura'n	Nat. Phil.
	Ethics.	German.	
Thurs.	Algebra.	Declam'n.	Latin.
	Greek.	Declam'n.	Geometry.
	French.	Mensura'n	Nat. Phil.
	Ethics.	German.	
Friday.	Algebra.	Grk. Comp	Latin.
	Greek.	Latin.	Geometry.
	French.	Mensura'n	Nat. Phil.
	Ethics.	German.	
Sat.	Algebra.	Grk. Comp	Latin.
	Greek.	Latin.	Geometry.
	French.	Mensura'n	Declam'n.
	Ethics.	German.	Declam'n.

THIRD QUARTER.

Mond.	Fr.	Latin.	Greek.	Comp.
	Soph.	Trigonom.	Trigonom.	Comp.
	Jun.	French.	Greek.	Chemistry.
	Sen.	Ev. of Ch.	German.	
Tuesd.	Fr.	Latin.	Greek.	G & R Ant
	Soph.	Trigonom.	Trigonom.	Greek.
	Jun.	French.	Comp.	Chemistry.
	Sen.	Ev. of Ch.	Comp.	
Wedn.	Fr.	Latin.	Greek.	G & R Ant
	Soph.	Trigonom.	Trigonom.	Greek.
	Jun.	French.	Greek.	Chemistry.
	Sen.	Ev. of Ch.	German.	
Thurs.	Fr.	Latin.	Greek.	Declam.
	Soph.	Trigonom.	Trigonom.	Declam.
	Jun.	French.	Greek.	Chemistry.
	Sen.	Ev. of Ch.	German.	
Friday.	Fr.	Latin.	Greek.	G & R Ant
	Soph.	Trigonom.	Trigonom.	Greek.
	Jun.	French.	Greek.	Chemistry.
	Sen.	Ev. of Ch.	German.	
Sat.	Fr.	Latin.	Greek.	G & R Ant
	Soph.	Trigonom.	Trigonom.	Greek.
	Jun.	French.	Greek.	Declam.
	Sen.	Ev. of Ch.	German.	Declam.

FOURTH QUARTER.

Mond.	Latin.	Greek.	Comp.
	Greek.	Latin.	Comp.
	French.	Greek.	Latin.
	Pol. Econ.	German.	Nat. Hist.
Tuesd.	Latin.	Greek.	G & R Ant
	Greek.	Latin.	Latin.
	French.	Comp.	Latin.
	Pol. Econ.	Comp.	Nat. Hist.
Wedn.	Latin.	Greek.	G & R Ant
	Greek.	Latin.	Latin.
	French.	Greek.	Latin.
	Pol. Econ.	German.	Nat. Hist.
Thurs.	Latin.	Greek.	Declam.
	Greek.	Latin.	Declam.
	French.	Greek.	Latin.
	Pol. Econ.	German.	Nat. Hist.
Friday.	Latin.	Greek.	G & R Ant
	Greek.	Latin.	Latin.
	French.	Greek.	Latin.
	Pol. Econ.	German.	Nat. Hist.
Sat.	Latin.	Greek.	G & R Ant
	Greek.	Latin.	Latin.
	French.	Greek.	Declam.
	Pol. Econ.	German.	Declam.

Expenses.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Tuition, per annum,	$20 00
Ordinary Repairs,	2 50
Wood for Recitation Rooms, &c.,	2 50
Library,	1 00
	$26 00

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Tuition and Incidental Charges for the Term of twenty-six weeks,	$20 00

Students are admitted to the Preparatory Department either for the term of twenty-six weeks or of forty weeks, according as they are pursuing studies preparatory to the Scientific or Classical Department.

Any student of the Scientific Department wishing to pursue his studies at the Institution through the whole term of forty weeks, can do so by paying the same fees which are charged to the members of the Classical Department.

The students, for the most part, board in private families, at an average cost of about two dollars per week for board and lodging. Fuel, lights and washing are in most cases an additional charge, and vary greatly with the habits of different students. Wood is worth $2 50 to $3 00 per cord; and washing, 62 1-2 cents per dozen.

If any student injures the buildings, books, or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

Payment in Advance, and Relief for Indigent Students.

All students are expected, at the commencement of each term, to pay, in advance, the bills for tuition, and incidental expenses—in all $26 00. If in any case this is not done, $5 00 additional charge will be made.

Indigent students are permitted, however, to settle their bills in advance by notes, with good security.

Religious Exercises.

Public prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures, at which all the students are required to be present.

There are religious exercises in the Chapel on every Sabbath, at which all the students are required to be present, except those who have been excused on account of conscientious objections of themselves or guardians to the worship of God as conducted in that place. They are also required to attend, on Sabbath morning, such place of public worship as they, or their parents or guardians, may prefer.

The Classics and the Sciences.

In incorporating with this Institution a Department in which the course of instruction is confined to the English Language, and such Modern Languages as the student may wish to acquire, the Trustees have no intention, nor even willingness, to lower the standard of liberal education, or in the least to depreciate the Classics. They believe that the arrangements which they have adopted cannot fail to have a directly opposite tendency. The design of those arrangements is, to bring the advantages of a Scientific and English education, at once systematic and thorough so far as it goes, within the reach of a class of young men believed to be very numerous, who desire such an education, and are yet hindered by their circumstances from attempting to explore a field so vast as that to which the study of the Classics is designed to introduce the student.

For the purpose of completely adapting the Scientific Course to the circumstances of this numerous and highly important class of young men, two out of three of the terms into which the Department is divided, are made to occupy only that portion of the year in which all that class of our population employed in agriculture, have abundant leisure, and in which the sons of the farmers can be spared from the farm with little sacrifice from loss of time.

Degrees.

At the close of the studies of the Classical Department, the usual degree of A. B. is conferred on those whose proficiency is such as to justify it. And in like manner, at the close of the studies of the Scientific Department, the degree of Bachelor in Science will be conferred on such as shall have creditably sustained the successive examinations.

Discipline and General Rules.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are entered, weekly, the grade of scholarship of the student, his absences from the exercises of the Institution, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to his general deportment. From this record a semi-annual Report is made out and sent to the parent or guardian of each student. In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be privately admonished, and the parent or guardian will be promptly informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement, to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in this Institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow-students, his parent or guardian will be promptly addressed on the subject, and requested to remove him from the Institution.

THE LIBRARY OF T"E
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF

C
IQ6 c H
1854/55

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

Academical Year, 1854-5.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

JACKSONVILLE, ILL.:
PRINTED AT THE "MORGAN JOURNAL" OFFICE.
1855.

Trustees.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D., President.
Hon. SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
Rev. THERON BALDWIN,
" JOHN F. BROOKS,
" ELISHA JENNEY,
" JOHN G. BERGEN, D. D.,
FREDERICK COLLINS, Esq.,
Rev. THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
DAVID A. SMITH, Esq.,
Rev. WILLIAM CARTER,
" ALBERT HALE,
" LIVINGSTON M. GLOVER,
" EDWIN JOHNSON,
JOHN W. LATHROP, Esq.,
Hon. RICHARD YATES,
JOHN JAMES, M. D.

NATHANIEL COFFIN, Esq., Secretary.
S. L. WHIPPLE, M. D. Treasurer.
JOSEPH C. PICKARD, A. M., Librarian.

Faculty.

REV. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D., PRESIDENT,
PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY, AND BLACKBURN PROFESSOR OF DIVINITY.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

REV. WILLIAM D. SANDERS, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

REV. RUFUS NUTTING, JR., A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

JOSEPH C. PICKARD, A. M.,
TUTOR IN MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

ALFRED N. DENNY, A. B.,
TUTOR IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Examining Committee.

REV. JOHN RANKIN,
E. R. ELLIOTT, ESQ.,
REV. ROLLIN MEARS,
AND. MCFARLAND, M. D.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Daniel J. Brown,	Pittsfield,	Hon. W. Thomas's.
Jirah S. Burt,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Hon. W. Thomas's.
*Wm. H. Finley,	Louisiana, Mo.,	Mrs. A. C. Willis's.
*Lyman Lacey,	Ipava,	F. H. Patterson's.
*Asa C. Matthews.	Perry,	Wm. Patterson's.
Geo. C. Noyes,	Perry,	Rev. L. M. Glover's.
*Flavel H. Van Eaton,	Jersey Prairie,	F. H. Patterson's.

Junior Class.

Richard Bates,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Mrs. A. C. Willis's.
Abram S. Bergen,	Jersey Prairie,	Mrs. A. C. Willis's.
Frank V. L. Eno,	Jacksonville,	E. I. Eno's.
*William Epler,	Jersey Prairie,	Rev. L. M. Glover's.
*Edward T. Geyer,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Mrs. A. C. Willis's.
*William R. Hunter,	Jacksonville,	Edward Hunter's.
Henry L. Marsh,	Washington,	Mrs. A. C. Willis's.

*Of the Scientific Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Robert L. McCord,	Platteville, Wis.,	Mrs. E. Fisher's.
*George W. Moore,	Morgan county,	Milo Gray's.
Wm. J. G. Nutting,	Lodi, Mich.,	Prof. Nutting's.
*William Ross, Jr.,	Pittsfield,	Mrs. M. Hitchcock's.
*Hiram R. Rutledge,	Hillsboro',	Benjamin Burch's.
*William W. Sewall,	Jacksonville,	Mrs. E. W. Sewall's.
James D. Smith,	Island Grove,	Hon. Wm. Brown's.
John P. Smith,	Island Grove,	Hon. Wm. Brown's.
J. Warren Sturtevant,	Jacksonville,	Prest. Sturtevant's.
*Charles W. Wickliffe,	Collinsville,	Mrs. A. C. Willis's.

Sophomore Class.

Nathaniel W. Branson,	Jacksonville,	Wm. Branson's.
Stephen R. Capps,	Jacksonville,	Joseph Capps's.
John B. Fairbank, Jr.,	Concord,	Mrs. H. Kirby's.
Charles M. Fenn,	Lacon,	T. Chamberlain Jr's.
William H. Gibbs,	Republic, O.,	Prof. Sanders's.
Charles D. Ker,	Jacksonville,	T. Chamberlain Jr's.
James McLaughlin,	Jacksonville,	M. Ayers's.
William M. Potts,	Whitehall,	T. Chamberlain Jr's.
James Shaw,	Dixon,	Wm. Branson's.
Edwin K. Symonds,	Carthage,	Mrs. E. Fisher's.
Edward A. Tanner,	Jacksonville,	Prest. Sturtevant's.
Rhodolphus K. Turner,	Jacksonville,	Prof. J. B. Turner's.

*Of the Scientific Department.

Freshman Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
*Chester Andrews,	Tremont,	Mrs. E. Fisher's.
*Francis J. Arenz,	Arenzville,	Dr. O. M. Long's.
Charles H. Blodgett,	Jacksonville,	Mrs.D.K.Blodgett's.
*David Carithers,	Ipava,	Wm. Patterson's.
Sater C. Comer,	Hancock county,	A. F. Wilson's.
*Myron L. Epler,	Jersey Prairie,	John Lawson's.
*William F. Epler,	Arenzville,	John Lawson's.
*Richard T. English,	Plainview,	T. Dudley's.
Edward B. Eno,	Jacksonville,	E. I. Eno's.
Wm. C. Ferguson,	Charleston,	Benj. Burch's.
*Nathaniel R. Gibson,	Peoria,	Benj. Burch's.
*George W. Graves,	Jacksonville,	Rev.T.B.Springer's.
John D. Hamilton,	Hamilton,	A. F. Wilson's.
John E. Hanback,	Winchester,	Joseph Capps's.
*J. Stewart Holmes,	Morgan county,	Wm. Storer's.
*Thomas C. King,	Sangamon Co.,	E. Cobb's.
James A. Laurie,	Morgan county,	T. Chamberlain Jr's.
*David B. Martin,	Keokuk, Iowa,	T. Chamberlain Jr's.
*Edward McQuie,	Louisiana, Mo.,	Mrs. A. C. Willis's.
John W. Miller,	Morgan county,	Grove House.
*Joseph E. Peck,	Duquoine,	E. Cobb's.
Charles H. Philbrick,	Griggsville,	Benj. Burch's.
*J. Evarts Platt,	Mendon,	T. Dudley's.
*George W. Quigley,	Macoupin county,	T. Dudley's.
*Matthew G. Rosebury,	Columbus,	Mrs. E. Fisher's.
*Edward T. Ross,	Vergennes,	T. Dudley's.

*Of the Scientific Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Alexander C. Spilman,	Edwardsville,	Rev. L. M. Glover's.
Charles F. Springer,	Jacksonville,	Rev. T. B. Springer's.
*John T. Springer,	Diamond Springs, Cal.	"
William M. Springer,	Jacksonville,	"
*Daniel Tisdale, Jr.,	Keokuk, Iowa.	
John H. Wood,	Jacksonvillle,	Joseph Capps's.
*Joshua S. Wood,	Quincy,	Dr. O. M. Long's.
William W. Williams,	Keokuk, Iowa,	Rev. L. M. Glover's.

Preparatory Department.

Curtis Blakeman,	Marine,	T. Chamberlain Jr's.
Charles C. Campbell,	St. Louis, Mo.,	A. Wilson's.
F. D. Cass,	Logan county,	Rev T. B. Springer's.
James Crawford,	Carthage,	A. Wilson's.
George H. English,	Jacksonville,	Dr. N. English's.
James M. Epler,	Arcadia,	John Lawson's.
John M. Kinman,	Jacksonville,	Wm. Kinman's.
Samuel P. Lindley, Jr.,	Waverly,	Mrs. E. Duncan's.
Richard McConnell,	Careyville, Ky.,	
James McCowen, Jr.,	Havana,	T. Chamberlain Jr's.
Sylvester L. Moore,	Morgan county,	Milo Gray's.
Oliver Pettingill,	Madison county,	Rev. J. V. Dodge's.
Theron Reed,	Kankakee,	Mrs. M. Hitchcock's.
George L. Roberts,	Griggsville,	Wm. Storer's.
Albartes Silsbee,	Rhoad's Point.	
Franklin Smith,	Warsaw.	
Robert E. Stevenson.	Morgan county,	Rev. J. V. Dodge's.
Albert Wade,	Alton,	Mrs. M. Hitchcock's.

*Of the Scientific Department.

NAMES.	RESIRENCE.	ROOMS.
George Welch,	Jacksonville,	Wm. M. Clark's.
John W. Wimer,	St. Louis, Mo.,	A. F. Wilson's.
John Yates,	Berlin,	W. Mathers's.
Crothers Zoll,	Fulton county,	Wm. Patterson's.

Summary.

Seniors	7	
Juniors	17	
Sophomores	12	
Freshmen	34	
		— 70
Preparatory Department		22
Total,		92

Statement

Of the Terms of Admission, Course of Instruction, &c., at Illinois College.

Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Department, are examined in the Grammars of the Latin and Greek Languages, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Jacob's, Colton's or Felton's Greek Reader, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and Smyth's Elementary Algebra.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Scientific Department, are examined in English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and Smyth's Elementary Algebra.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, and also in those studies that have been recited by the class to which they desire admission.

The stated times for such examinations are—the Monday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the following term. Applicants may, however, be admitted at other times during the year. No person is admitted to any Department under fourteen years of age.

Course of Study and Instruction---Classical Department.

Freshman Class.

FIRST HALF TERM.	SECOND HALF TERM.
Xenophon's Anabasis.	Livy finished.
Greek Prose Composition.	Roman Antiquities.
Day's Elocution.	Homer's Iliad.
Livy begun,	Grecian Antiquities.
Latin Prose Composition.	Horace.
Loomis's Algebra.	

Sophomore Class.

FIRST HALF TERM.	SECOND HALF TERM.
Cicero de Oratore.	Tusculan Questions.
Xenophon's Memorabilia.	Tacitus' Germania and Agricola
Loomis's Geometry.	Œdipus Tyrannus.
	Clouds of Aristophanes.
	Trigonometry, Navigation and Surveying.

Junior Class.

FIRST HALF TERM.	SECOND HALF TERM.
Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry. [Geometry.	Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids.
Conic Sections and Analytical	Chemistry finished.
Calculus.	French Language.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.	Tacitus' History.
Chemistry begun.	Thucydides.
Day's Rhetoric.	
French Language.	

Senior Class.

FIRST HALF TERM.	SECOND HALF TERM.
Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy.	Paley's Evidences of Christianity
Olmsted's Astronomy.	Demosthenes on the Crown.
Whately's Logic.	Wayland's Political Economy.
Wayland's Moral Science.	De Tocqueville's American Democracy.
Paley's Natural Theology.	Mineralogy, Geology and Natural History.
Butler's Analogy.	History, by Lectures.
German Language.	German Language.

Scientific Department.

This Department occupies three terms: the first two beginning on the first Thursday in October, and continuing twenty-six weeks; the third, or Senior term, beginning on the first Thursday in October, and continuing forty weeks.

Freshman Class.

Loomis's Algebra.
Loomis's Geometry.
Smyth's Trigonometry, Navigation and Surveyng.
Day's Elocution.

Junior Class.

Spherical Geometry and Trigonometry.
Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry.
Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids.
Calculus, at the option of the Student.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.
Chemistry.

French Language, at the option of the student.
Day's Rhetoric.

Senior Class.

FIRST HALF TERM.

Wayland's Intellectual Philosophy.
Olmsted's Astronomy.
Whately's Logic.
Wayland's Moral Science.
Paley's Natural Theology.
Butler's Analogy.
German Language, at the option of the student.

SECOND HALF TERM.

Paley's Evidences of Christianity.
Wayland's Political Economy.
De Tocqueville's American Democracy.
Mineralogy, Geology and Natural History.
History, by Lectures.
German Language, at the option of the student.

Preparatory Department.

This Department is designed to prepare candidates to enter on the studies of the Freshman Class in both the other Departments. It is under the immediate instruction and supervision of the Faculty.

Instruction is given in the Grammar of the English Language, Adams' or Thompson's Higher Arithmetic, Geography, Smyth's Elementary Algebra, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, and Jacob's Greek Reader.

Lectures.

Lectures are delivered on History, Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, and on Natural History, embracing an outline of Mineralogy and Geology, a general Classification of Organized Beings, together with a general view of Vegetable and Animal Physiology.

Books of Reference.

In connection with the daily recitations, constant reference is made to Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, and Butler's Atlas of Ancient Geography.

The following works are recommended for more extended consultation by the student in private: Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kühner's Greek Grammar, Crusius' Homeric Lexicon, Munk's Greek and Latin Metres, and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

Rhetoric and Elocution.

Throughout all the course of instruction, there are weekly rhetorical exercises before all the students. The Freshman class are exercised in Declamation. The Sophomore and Junior classes deliver original written Discussions. The Senior class write and deliver memoriter original Orations.

The Freshman class are also exercised in Latin and Greek prose composition. The Sophomore class exhibit weekly a written Translation of some passage of Latin or Greek previously assigned. The Junior and Senior classes exhibit frequent exercises in English Composition, in connection with their daily recitations in the Rhetorical Department.

Prizes.

To stimulate to excellence in the Rhetorical Department there are two Prize Exhibitions in each year. At the first, held near the close of the first half term, members of the Sophomore and Freshman classes compete for Prizes awarded to the best and second best Declamations. At the second, upon Commencement week, Prizes are given in the Senior and Junior classes for the best and second best original Orations.

Prizes are also offered for the solution of Mathematical Problems, and the demonstration of Theorems.

Examinations.

There is an Examination, continuing through one week, at the close of the Scientific term, and also the week before Commencement. A special committee is appointed by the Trustees, to attend the examinations.

Commencement, Term and Vacation.

The Annual Commencement is held on the second Thursday in July. After Commencement there is a vacation of twelve weeks. The term continues till the next Commencement, embracing that portion of the year most favorable to health and mental vigor.

The Annual Exhibition by the Junior Class is held at the close of the first half term.

Expenses.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Tuition, per annum,	$20 00
Ordinary Repairs,	2 50
Wood for Recitations Rooms, &c	2 50
Library	1 00
Total	$26 00

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Tuition and Incidental Charges for the term of twenty-six weeks,	$20 00

Students are admitted to the Preparatory Department either for the term of twenty-six weeks or of forty weeks, according as they are pursuing studies preparatory to the Scientific or Classical Department.

Any student of the Scientific Department wishing to pursue his studies at the Institution through the whole term of forty weeks, can do so by paying the same fees which are charged to the members of the Classical Department.

The cost of board in private families is from $2 to $2 50 per week. Fuel, lights and washing are in most cases an additional charge, and vary greatly with the habits of different students. Wood is worth $3 to $3 50 per cord; and washing, 62 1-2 cents per dozen.

If any student injures the buildings, books, or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

Payment in Advance.

All students are expected, at the commencement of each term, to pay, in advance, the bills for tuition and incidental expenses: in all $26 00. If in any case this is not done, $5 00 additional charge will be made.

Religious Exercises.

Public Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures, at which all the students are required to be present.

There are religious exercises in the Chapel on every Sabbath, at which all the students are required to be present, except those who have been excused on account of conscientious objections of themselves or guardians to the worship of God as conducted in that place. They are also required to attend, on Sabbath morning, such place of public worship as they, or their parents or guardians, may prefer.

Libraries.

The College Library contains about three thousand volumes. The student is charged one dollar a year for the use of it, and has access to it twice a week. The Society Libraries contain at this time about one thousand volumes, selected by the students themselves and well suited to their wants.

The Classics and the Sciences.

In incorporating with this Institution a Department in which the course of instruction is confined to the English Language, and

such Modern Languages as the student may wish to acquire, the Trustees have no intention, nor even willingness, to lower the standard of liberal education, or in the least to depreciate the Classics. They believe that the arrangements which they have adopted cannot fail to have a directly opposite tendency. The design of those arrangements is, to bring the advantages of a Scientific and English education, at once systematic and thorough so far as it goes, within the reach of a class of young men believed to be very numerous, who desire such an education, and are yet hindered by their circumstances from attempting to explore a field so vast as that to which the study of the Classics is designed to introduce the student.

Degrees.

At the close of the studies of the Classical Department, the usual degree of A. B. is conferred on those whose proficiency is such as to justify it. And in like manner, at the close of the studies of the Scientific Department, the degree of Bachelor in Science will be conferred on such as shall have creditably sustained the successive examinations.

Discipline and General Rules.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are entered, weekly, the grade of scholarship of the student, his absences from the exercises of the Institution, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to his general deportment. From this record a semi-annual Report is made out and sent to the parent or guardian of each student. In case of deficiency in scholarship, negli-

gence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be privately admonished, and the parent or guardian will be promptly informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement, to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in the Institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow-students, his parents or guardian will be promptly addressed on the subject, and requested to remove him from the Institution.

Prizes Awarded.

Prizes have been awarded during the year to Edward P. Kirby, John D. Strong, Edward T. Geyer and Henry E. Averill, for excellence in declamation.

Twenty-Fifth Anniversary.

The first quarter of a century since the founding of the College having just expired, the Trustees have invited a re-union of the living Founders, Trustees, Officers and Alumni of the Institution to be holden on Wednesday, the day preceding the next Commencement. The exercises will consist of an historical discourse by the President, and such social gatherings as shall be provided for by the committee of arrangements.

CATALOGUS
COLLEGII ILLINOIENSIS,

MDCCCLV.

Senatus Academicus.

PRÆSIDES.

Accessus.		Exitus.
1831	Rev. EDVARDUS BEECHER, S. T. D.	1844
1844	Rev. JULIANUS MUNSON STURTEVANT, S. T. D.	

SOCII.

1829	Hon. Samuel Drake Lockwood.	
1829	Gulielmus C. Posey	1849
1829	Johannes Park Wilkinson	1841
1829	Rev. Theron Baldwin.	
1829	Rev. Johannes Flavel Brooks.	
1829	Rev. Mason Grosvenor	1833
1829	Rev. Elisaeus Jenney.	
1829	Rev. Gulielmus Kirby	1851
1829	Rev. Julianus Munson Sturtevant, S. T. D.	1831
1829	Rev. Asa Turner	1844
1831	Rev. Edvardus Beecher, S. T. D.	1844
1831	Rev. Johannes G. Bergen, S. T. D.	
1832	Johannes Tillson	1853
1834	Rev. Gideon Blackburn, S. T. D.	1838

Accessus.		Exitus.
1835	Hon. Josephus Duncan	1844
1835	Thomas Mather	1853
1835	Winthrop S. Gilman	1844
1835	Fredericus Collins.	
1838	Rev. Thomas Lippincott.	
1842	David A. Smith.	
1844	David B. Ayers	1850
1844	Gulielmus H. Brown	1848
1844	Rev. Julianus Munson Sturtevant, S. T. D.	
1844	Rev. Gulielmus Carter.	
1849	Rev. Albertus Hale.	
1852	Rev. Livingston M. Glover.	
1852	Rev. Edvinus Johnson.	
1852	Johannes W. Lathrop.	
1853	Hon. Ricardus Yates.	
1854	Johannes James, M. D.	

PROFESSORES.

Phil. Intel. et Mor.

1831	Rev. Edvardus Beecher, S. T. D.	1844
1844	Rev. Julianus Munson Sturtevant, S. T. D.	

Math. Phil. Nat. et Astron.

1831	Rev. Julianus Munson Sturtevant, S. T. D.	1844
1849	Gulielmus Coffin	1852

Math. et Astron.

1854	Rufus C. Crampton.	

Ling. et Lit. Lat. et Græc.

1834	Rev. Truman M. Post	1847
1848	Rev. Reuben S. Kendall	1852
1853	Rev. Rufus Nutting.	

Rhetorices et Lit. Angl.

1834 Rev. Jonathan Baldwin Turner.....1847
1854 Rev. Gulielmus D. Sanders.

Phil. Nat., Chem. et Hist. Nat.

1838 Samuel Adams, M. D.

Medicinæ Theoriæ et Praxis.

1843 Daniel Stahl, M. D.,.....1844
1845. Johannes James, M. D.,.....1847

Anatomices et Physiologiæ.

1843 David Prince, M. D.,.....1845
1845. Johannes Leland Miller, M. D.,.....1847

Obstetricii.

1843 Henricus Jones, M. D.,.....1848

Materiæ Medicæ et Therap.

1843 Samuel Adams, M. D.,.....1845.
1845 Edvardus Mead, M. D.,.....1846
1847 Henricus Wing, M. D.,.....1848

Chirurgiæ et Anat. Chir.

1844 Gulielmus B. Herrick, M. D.....1844
1845 David Prince, M. D.,.....1848

Chem. et Ætiol. Phys.

1845 Samuel Adams, M. D.....1848

Sacræ Theologiæ.

1849 Julianus Munson Sturtevant, S. T. D.

TUTORES.

Accessus.		Exitus.
1830	Julianus Munson Sturtevant	1831
1831	Gulielmus Kirby	1833
1832	Erastus Colton	1834
1833	Truman M. Post	1834
1833	Jonathan Baldwin Turner	1834
1835	Zerah Kent Hawley	1835
1835	Reuben Gaylord	1837
1839	Robertus W. Patterson	1840
1843	Samuel Willard	1844
1844	Gulielmus Henricus Starr	1846
1844	Gulielmus Coffin	1849
1846	Georgius W. Harlan	1848
1847	Rensselær Winchell	1848
1848	Levi Parsons Crawford	1850
1849	Alfredus L. Harrington	1852
1850	Gulielmus Bishop	1852
1852	Spooner Ruggles	1852
1852	Josephus Coffin Pickard.	
1852	Henricus Martyn Tupper	1854
1852	Edvardus Ruggles	1853
1853	Jacobus H. Blodgett	1854
1854	Alfredus N. Denny.	

THESAURARII.

1829	Johannes Park Wilkinson	1836
1836	Nathanael Coffin	1848
1848	Josephus H. Bancroft	1850
1850	Hon. Samuel Drake Lockwood	1852
1852	Henricus S. Dutch	1852
1852	Samuel L. Whipple, M. D.	

ALUMNI.

1835.

Jonathan Edwards Spilman.
Ricardus Yates, Mr. in Cong. Rerump. Fœd. Rep., Socius.
2

1836.

Carolus B. Barton.
*Jacobus K. Morse.
Alvinus M. Dixon, Mr.
Jacobus Park Stewart, Mr. in Univer. Urb. Phil. Prof.
4

1837.

Carolus E Blood, Mr.
Edvardus Scofield.
Robertus W. Patterson, Mr., Tutor.
3

1838.

*Gulielmus Henricus Burritt.
Gulielmus H. Carlin.
Gulielmus S. Curtis.
Eli Edvinus Hall, Mr.
Allen B. Hitchcock.
Thomas Laurie.
Rollin Mears, Mr.
David D. Nelson.
Radulphus Perry, Mr.
9

1839.

Jesse Chandler.
Georgius C. Curtis.
*Robertus Goudy.
Carolus D. Simpson, Mr.
Josephus Spencer Graves, Mr.
Reuben S. Kendall, Mr., Ling. Lat. et Græc. Prof.
Josephus N. Porter.
7

1840.

Marcus Hicks, Mr.
Gulielmus Homes, Mr.
Williston Jones, Mr.
Thomas C. Kenworthy.
Shepard Wells, Mr.
Henricus Aurelius Nelson.
Ruel M. Pearson, Mr.
**Georgius Pyle*, Mr.
Edvinus B. Turner.
9

1841.

Johannes Haywood Chapman.
Gulielmus Coffin, Mr. Tut. Math. et Astron. Prof.
Lavinus Dunham, M. D. Univ. Missou.
Josephus Spencer.
4

1842.

Gulielmus P. Bradley, Mr.
Abel W. Estabrook, Mr.
Samuel B. Fairbank, Mr.
Jeremias Day Low.
Azel S. Lyman.
Jackson Dewey Whitney.
6

1843.

Marshall Paulus Ayers.
Edvinus Sebastianus Baker.
Newton Bateman, Mr.
Thomas K. Beecher.
Gulielmus Chambers Merritt, Mr.
Johannes Tillson Morton, Mr.
**Gulielmus Henricus Starr*, Mr., Tutor.
Eugenius Strode.
*Carolus F. Thayer.
Samuel Willard, Mr., Tutor, M. D.
10

1844.

Jacobus H. Henry, Mr.
Johannes S. Howell.
Hiramus K. Jones, Mr., M. D.
Parmenio L. Philips, Mr., M. D.
Carolus H. Tillson, Mr.
Henricus Wing, Mr., M. D., Mat. Med. et Thera. Prof.
6

1845.

Eliphalet Wicks Blachford.
Gulielmus Chauncæus Carter.
Gulielmus Edvinus Catlin.
Henricus Tallmadge Collins, Mr.
Gulielmus C. Goudy, Mr.
Gulielmus Ireland, Mr.
Erastus S. Jones, Mr., M. D.
Barbour Lewis.
Henricus M. Lyons, M. D., Col. Med. Nov. Ebor.
Timotheus Ward.
Rensselær Winchell, Mr. Tutor.
11

1846.

Florentinus Eugenius Baldwin, Mr.
Georgius Gulielmus Harlan, Mr., Tutor.
Johannes B. Shaw, Mr.
3

1847.

Augustus Edvinus Ayers.
Gulielmus Bishop, Mr., Tutor, in Col. Han. Ling. Græc. Prof.
Johannes Garven Clark.
Cyrus Epler.
Fredericus Salmon Giddings.
*Philippus Henricus Ireland.
Gulielmus Jayne, Mr., M. D., Univ. Missou.
Robertus Wilkinson, Mr.
8

1848.

*David Craig.
Levi Parsons Crawford, Mr., Tutor.
Jacobus W. English, Mr.
Georgius Pierson, Mr.
Gulielmus Strawn.
Henricus S. Van Eaton.
6

1849.

Phineas W. Crawford.
Edvardus T. Doane.
Hermanus Englebach.
Alfredus L. Harrington, Mr., Tutor.
Gustavus H. Thayer.
Jacobus H. Williams.

6

1850.

**Edvardus Ruggles*, Mr., Tutor.

1

1851.

Cornelius Dunham, Mr.
Johannes W. English.
Carolus Gladney.
*Spooner Ruggles, Tutor.
Abrahamus Vanstavoren.

5

1852.

J. J. A. T. Dixon.
Gulielmus Knox, M. D., Univ. Louisv.
Edvardus Prince.
Thomas W. Smith.
Henricus Stryker.
Robertus M. Tunnell.
Rolandus R. Chambers.

7

1853.

Eli C. Fisk.
Stephanus A. Merrill.
Jacobus H. Blodgett.
Antonius W. Sydnor.

4

1854.

Robertus Hamilton Bishop.
Alfredus N. Denny, Tutor.
Gulielmus Wallace Happy.
Cumberlandus Georgius Jones.
Carolus Arenspaugh Keyes.
Edvardus Payson Kirby.
Inglis Laurie.
Daniel Belnap Nash.
Jacobus Grey Roberts.
Julianus Munson Sturtevant, Jr.

—

Johannes Gore, B. S.
Johannes Dawson Strong, B. S.

CATALOGUS

MEDICINÆ DOCTORUM,

QUI, APUD NOS INSTITUTI, LAUREATI SUNT, PRAETER EOS QUI SESE IN ALUMNORUM CATALOGO RITE HABENT.

1845.

Augustus F. Hand, M. D.
Daniel Pierson, M. D.
N. M. Hunt, M. D.
G. Y. Shirley, M. D.
Carolus C. Terrell, M. D. 5

1846.

*Petrus R. Boice, M. D.
Jacobus Budden, M. D.
Warren H. Chapman, M. D.
C. C. Emerick, M. D.
N. B. Hooker, M. D.
A. B. Ireland, M. D.
Henricus Ousley, M. D.
J. F. Rice, M. D.
Clark Roberts, M. D.
Jerome B. Tenney, M. D.
Russel B. Trip, M. D. 11

1847.

Jacobus M. Buck, M. D.
Fredericus R. Gallahher, M. D.
E. P. January, M. D.
Johannes S. King, M. D.
David H. McCord, M. D.
Abrahamus Miller, M. D.
Georgius M. Scott, M. D.
Mahlon P. Turner, M. D.
*Hamlin Welch, M. D.
Jacobus S. Whitmire, M. D.
J. H. Kibbe, M. D. 11

1848.

Petrus L. Bostick, M. D.
Isaacus V. Goltra, M. D.
Ricardus Hainds, M. D.
Nathanael Jayne, M. D.
*Henricus C. Long, M. D.
Jacobus S. McCord, M. D.
Johannes N. McCord, M. D. 7

CATALOGUS

LAUREATORUM QUI ALIBI INSTITUTI, APUD NOS GRADU *HONORARIO* SUNT DONATI.

1835.

*Benjamin Shurtleff, Mr. Brown Univ. M. D. Harv. ad eosdem admissus.

Nathanael Bradstreet Shurtleff, Mr. Harv. et Brown Univ. M. D. Harv. ad eosdem admissus.

1839.

Horatius Spalding, Mr.

1845.

J. N. Ralston, M. D.

J. B. Samuel, M. D.

Horatius Ackley, M. D., in Col. Occid. Res. Chir. Prof.

1846.

M. H. L. Schooley, M. D.

1847.

Gershom Jayne, M. D.

1853.

Jacobus J. Delamater, Mr., M. D. Col. Med. Nov. Ebo. in Col. Occid. Res. Anat. Prof.

OMNIUM APUD NOS ALIQUO GRADU DONATORUM,

Summa est,.....		164
Alumnorum numerus,.....	121	
Scientiæ Baccalaureorum,.....	2	123
Quorum e vita cesserunt stelligeri,.....		10
Supersunt adhuc,.....		113
Evangelii Ministrorum, *literis italicis*, numerus,		41
Quorum e vita cesserunt,.....		3
Adhuc supersunt,.....		38
Medicinæ Doctorum numerus,.....		34
Stelligeri, ...		4
Supersunt.....		30

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

C
Il6c H
1855/56

ILLINOIS COLLEGE:

1855-6.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

Academical Year, 1855-6.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

JACKSONVILLE, ILL.:
PRINTED AT THE "MORGAN JOURNAL" OFFICE.
1856.

Trustees.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D., President.
Hon. SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
Rev. THERON BALDWIN,
" JOHN F. BROOKS,
" ELISHA JENNEY,
" JOHN G. BERGEN, D. D.,
FREDERICK COLLINS, Esq.,
Rev. THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
DAVID A. SMITH, Esq.,
Rev. WILLIAM CARTER,
" ALBERT HALE,
" LIVINGSTON M. GLOVER,
" EDWIN JOHNSON,
JOHN W. LATHROP, Esq.,
Hon. RICHARD YATES,
JOHN JAMES, M. D.

Rev. L. M. GLOVER, Secretary.
S. L. WHIPPLE, M. D., Treasurer.
JOSEPH C. PICKARD, A. M., Librarian.

Faculty.

REV. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D., PRESIDENT,

PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL PHILOSOHY.

REV. WILLIAM D. SANDERS, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

REV. RUFUS NUTTING, JR., A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

JOSEPH C. PICKARD, A. M.,

TUTOR IN MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, JR., A. B.,

TUTOR IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Senior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
RICHARD BATES,	St. Louis, Mo.,	F. H. Patterson's.
ABRAHAM S. BERGEN,	Jersey Prairie,	F. H. Patterson's.
FRANK V. L. ENO,	Jacksonville,	E. I. Eno's.
*WILLIAM EPLER,	Jersey Prairie,	Joseph Hulett's.
*EDWARD T. GEYER,	St. Louis, Mo.,	W. Akins's.
*WILLIAM R. HUNTER,	Jacksonville.	
HENRY L. MARSH,	Washington,	Joseph Hulett's.
ROBERT L. MCCORD,	Platteville, Wis.,	College Club.
*GEORGE W. MOORE,	Morgan Co.,	Milo Gray's.
JAMES C. MORRIS,	Jacksonville,	James R. Morris's.
WM. J. G. NUTTING,	Lodi, Mich.,	Prof. Nutting's.
*HIRAM R. RUTLEDGE,	Hillsboro.	
*WM. W. SEWALL,	Jacksonville,	Mrs. E. W. Sewall's.
JAMES D. SMITH,	Island Grove,	Hon. Wm. Brown's.
JOHN P. SMITH,	Island Grove,	Hon. Wm. Brown's.
J. WARREN STURTEVANT,	Jacksonville,	Prest. Sturtevant's.
*CHARLES W. WICKLIFFE,	Collinsville.	

*Of the Scientific Department.

Junior Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
*Chester Andrews,	Washington,	Wm. Patterson's.
*F. J. Arenz,	Arenzville,	
N. W. Branson,	Jacksonville,	Wm. Branson's.
Stephen R. Capps,	Jacksonville,	Joseph Capps's.
*David Carithers,	Ipava,	Dr. O. M. Long's.
*George H. English,	Morgan Co.,	Dr. N. English's.
John B. Fairbank, Jr.,	Concord,	Mrs. H. Kirby's.
*H. H. Fellows,	San Francisco,	T. Chamberl'n, jr's.
Wm. H. Gibbs,	Monroeville, O.,	Prof. Sanders's.
*N. R. Gibson,	Peoria.	
Charles D. Kerr,	Montebello,	Rev. L. M. Glover's.
James McLaughlin,	Jacksonville,	College Club.
*E. McQuie,	Louisiana, Mo.	
*Joseph E. Peck,	Duquoine.	T. Dudley's.
*J. Evarts Platt,	Mendon,	T. Dudley's.
Wm. M. Potts,	Whitehall,	College Club.
*G. W. Quigley,	Macoupin Co.	
*M. G. Rosebury,	Columbus.	
*E. R. Ross,	Vergennes.	
James Shaw,	Dixon,	Wm. Branson's.
Edwin K. Symonds,	Carthage,	College Club.
Edward A. Tanner,	Jacksonville,	Pres. Sturtevant's.
Rhodolphus K. Turner,	Jacksonville,	Prof. J. B. Turner's.
*Joshua S. Wood,	Quincy,	Dr. O. M. Long's.

*Of the Scientific Department.

Sophomore Class.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Charles H. Blodgett,	Jacksonville,	
Sater C. Comer,	Hancock Co.,	W. Akins's.
Edward B. Eno,	Jacksonville,	E. I. Eno's.
Wm. C. Ferguson,	Charleston,	College Club.
John E. Hanback,	Winchester,	College Club.
John W. Miller,	Jacksonville,	Henry Miller's.
Charles H. Philbrick,	Griggsville,	W. Akin's.
Truman A. Post,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Mrs. H. Kirby's.
A. C. Spilman,	Edwardsville,	W. Akin's.
John H. Wood,	Jacksonville,	Wm. Wood's.

Freshman Class.

*Robert Allen,	Springfield,	Wm. Akins's.
*H. W. Ardery,	Fairfield,	College Club.
*James C. Ayres,	La Salle,	T. Chamberlain, jr's.
Curtis Blakeman,	Marine.	
Edmund H. Bristow,	Jacksonville,	B. F. Bristow's.
Chas. C. Campbell,	St. Louis.	
James H. Dayton,	Jacksonville,	Joseph Dayton's.
*E. A. Elbring,	Marine,	T. Chamberlain, jr's.
*J. M. Fitzgerrel,	Fairfield,	College Club.
William Gill,	Virginia,	College Club.
*John D. Hamilton,	Carthage,	F. H. Patterson's.
*S. S. Hamilton,	Woodburn,	College Club.

*Of the Scientific Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
*Wm. H. Henderson,	Fulton, Mo.,	Dr. W. E. Wilson's.
*J. Stewart Holmes,	Morgan Co.,	Milo Gray's.
*Arthur W. Marsh,	Warsaw,	Rev. L. M. Glover's.
Edward McConnel,	Jacksonville,	M. McConnel's.
James McCowen, jr.,	Havana.	
*E. J. Montague,	Chester,	J. Bell's.
Wm. A. Owsley,	Jamestown, Ky.	Mrs. S. Crook's.
*J. W. Powell,	Decatur,	Grove House.
*W. R. Prickett,	Edwardsville,	Wm. Akins's.
Albert Reed,	Jacksonville,	Dr. Reed's.
Lyman C. Reed,	Jacksonville,	Grove House.
George L. Roberts,	Griggsville,	Grove House.
*Joseph G. Robinson,	Edwardsville,	Wm. Akins's.
*George W. Rouse,	Metamora,	College Club.
Robt. C. Stevenson,	Morgan Co.,	E. Stevenson's.
George Welch,	Jacksonville,	W. M. Clark's.
*P. L. West,	Bath,	College Club.
*Elias Williams,	Scott Co.,	M. W. Fry's.
Richmond Wolcott,	Jacksonville,	E. Wolcott's.
John Yates,	Berlin,	W. Mather's.

Preparatory Department.

James Baird,	Pinckneyville,	College Club.
R. M. Bell,	Jacksonville,	J. Bell's,
Thomas Booth,	St. Louis, Mo.,	Dr. W. E. Wilson's.
Napoleon B. Brown,	Concord.	
Robert Brown,	Morgan Co.,	M. Springer's.
H. H. Buck,	Havana,	Grove House.
O. W. Clark,	Beardstown,	W. H. Clark's.

*Of the Scientific Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John B. Cooper,	St. Louis, Mo.,	M. Sapington's.
Lemuel Craig,	Morgan Co.,	M. Sapington's.
Henry Davis,	Decatur,	Grove House.
Otis J. Dimick,	Rock Island,	Hon. Wm. Thomas's.
J. M. Epler,	Arcadia,	Mrs. A. C. Willis's.
M. L. Epler,	Jersey Prairie,	Joseph Hulitt's.
W. F. Epler,	Arenzville,	Mrs. A. C. Willis's.
George Flattery,	Macon County.	
W. D. Green,	Emerald Point,	T. Chamberlain, jr's.
Alex. G. Huey,	Morgan County,	Mrs. A. G. Allen's.
Thomas C. King,	Morgan County,	D. King's.
T. F. Ladd,	Whitehall,	College Club.
S. P. Lindley, jr.,	Somerville,	Grove House.
C. W. Mathews,	Morgan County,	Cyrus Mathew's.
Wm. P. Owsley,	Lancaster, Ky.,	H. Owsley's.
James F Potts,	Whitehall,	College Club.
J. H. Staley,	Morgan County,	Mrs. R. Staley's.
Duncan Wallace,	Bloomington.	
J. F. Wilcox,	Berlin,	Mrs. A. C. Willis's.
J. L. Wilcox,	Berlin,	Mrs. S. Crook's.

Summary.

Seniors,	(Classical,)	10	
"	(Scientific,)	7	17
Juniors,	(Classical,)	11	
"	(Scientific,)	13	24
Sophomores,	(Classical,)		10
Freshmen,	(Classical,)	15	
"	(Scientific,)	17	32
Preparatory Department			27
Total			110

Outline

Of the System of Instruction adopted in Illinois College.

Departments.

The plan of instruction embraces three Departments, Preparatory, Scientific and Classical.

Preparatory Department.

This Department is designed to prepare candidates to enter on the studies of both the other Departments. It is under the immediate instruction and supervision of the Faculty.

Instruction is given in the Grammar of the English Language, Adams' or Thompson's Higher Arithmetic, Geography, Smyth's Elementary Algebra, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, and Jacob's Greek Reader.

Scientific Department.

The course of Instruction in this Department occupies three years, and embraces all the studies of the Classical Department, with the exception of the Languages. The study of the French and German Languages is optional with students of this Department. The study and analysis of Select English Classics are introduced into this Department for the purposes of literary culture.

The names of the Classes in this Department are Freshman, Junior and Senior, according as they are pursuing the studies of the first, second, or third year.

Classical Department.

The Course of Study in this Department occupies four years and agrees in its general features with the course of study in other Colleges in this country.

The classes in this Department are styled Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior, according to their grade of advancement in the course.

Division of the College Year.

The College year is divided into three terms, with a vacation of one week between the first and second term, and another of twelve weeks at the end of the third term immediately succeeding the Annual Commmencement.

Commencement, Terms and Vacations.

The Commencement Exercises of this Institution take place annually on the last Thursday but one of June. The next Commencement will occur on the 19th of June. 1856.

Then follows a Vacation of twelve weeks. The first term of the next College Year will begin on the 11th of September, 1856, and end on the 24th of December of the same year.

After a Vacation of one week the second term will begin on the first of January, 1857, and the remainder of the College Year will be divided into two terms of twelve weeks each, without any intervening vacation.

Terms of Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Department, are examined in the Grammars of the Latin and

Greek Languages, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Jacob's, Colton's, or Felton's Greek Reader, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and Smyth's Elementary Algebra.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Scientific Department, are examined in English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and Smyth's Elementary Algebra.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, and also in those studies that have been recited by the class to which they desire admission.

The stated times for such examinations are—the Monday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the following term. Applicants may, however, be admitted at other times during the year. No person is admitted to any Department under fourteen years of age.

Course of Study---Classical Department.

Freshman Class.

FIRST TERM.

Livy and Latin Composition.
Xenophon's Anabasis and Greek Composition.
Day's Algebra to the Binomial Theorem.

SECOND TERM.

Livy and Latin Composition.
Day's Elocution.
Xenophon's Anabasis and GreekComposition.
Geometry (Playfair's Euclid,) six books.

THIRD TERM.

Horace.
Homer's Iliad.
Algebra finished. Geometry finished.

Sophomore Class.

FIRST TERM.

Xenophon's Memorabilia, begun.
French Language.
Trigonometry, Mensuration and Surveying.

SECOND TERM.

Memorabilia, begun, Cicero de Comtemnenda Morte.
French Language.
Navigation, Spherics and Conic Sections.

THIRD TERM.

Greek Tragedy, Tacitus' Germania and Agricola.
Day's Rhetoric, begun.
Analytic Geometry.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, through Mechanics.

Junior Class.

FIRST TERM.

Aristophanes, and Tacitus' History, begun.
Day's Rhetoric, finished.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, finished.

SECOND TERM.

Tacitus' History and Cicero de Oratore.
German Language.
Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

Thucydides.
German Language.
Olmsted's Astronomy.

Senior Class.

FIRST TERM.

Upham's Mental Philosophy, Whately's Logic.
German Language.

Demosthenes on the Crown.

SECOND TERM.

Wayland's Moral Science, Butler's Analogy.
Paley's Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity.
Willson's Outlines of History.
Selections from Latin Orators.

THIRD TERM.

Wayland's Political Economy, De Tocqueville's Democracy in America.
Lectures on Natural History, Hitchcock's Geology.

Scientific Department.

Freshman Class.

FIRST TERM.

Day's Algebra to the Binomial Theorem.
English Grammar.
French Language, (optional.)

SECOND TERM.

Geometry, [Playfair's Euclid,] six books.
Day's Elocution.
French Language.

THIRD TERM.

Algebra finished, Geometry finished.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.

Junior Class.

FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry, Mensuration and Surveying.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.
German Language, (optional.)

SECOND TERM.

Navigation, Spherics and Conic Sections.

Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.
German Language.

THIRD TERM.

Analytic Geometry.
Day's Rhetoric, begun.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy through Mechanics.

Senior Class.

FIRST TERM.

Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, finished.
Day's Rhetoric, finished.
Upham's Mental Philosophy, Whateley's Logic.

SECOND TERM.

Chemistry.
Wayland's Moral Science, Butler's Analogy, Paley's Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity.
Willson's Outlines of History.

THIRD TERM.

Wayland's Political Economy, De Tocqueville's Democracy in America.
Lectures on Natural History, Hitchcock's Geology.
Astronomy.

Lectures.

Lectures are delivered on History, Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, and on Natural History. The Course on Natural History embraces an outline of Mineralogy and Geology, a general Classification of Organized Beings, together with a general view of Vegetable and Animal Physiology.

Books of Reference.

In connection with the daily recitations, constant reference is made to Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Andrews' Latin

Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, and Butler's Atlas of Ancient Geography.

The following works are recommended for more extended consultation by the student in private: Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kuehner's Greek Grammar, Crusius' Homeric Lexicon, Munk's Greek and Latin Metres, and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

Rhetoric and Elocution.

Throughout all the course of instruction, there are weekly rhetorical exercises before all the students. The Freshman class are exercised in Declamation. The Sophomore and Junior classes deliver original written Discussions. The Senior class write and deliver memoriter original Orations.

The Freshman class are also exercised in Latin and Greek prose composition. The Sophomore class exhibit weekly a written Translation of some passage of Latin or Greek previously assigned. The Junior and Senior classes exhibit frequent exercises in English Composition, in connection with their daily recitations in the Rhetorical Department.

Prizes.

To stimulate to excellence in the Rhetorical Department there are two Prize Exhibitions in each year. At the first, held near the close of the second term, members of the Sophomore and Freshman classes compete for Prizes awarded to the best and second best Declamations. At the second, upon Commencement week, Prizes are given in the Senior and Junior classes for th best and second best original Orations.

Prizes are also offered for the solution of Mathematical Problems, and the demonstration of Theorems.

Examinations.

There are three Examinations during the year, one at the close of each term on all the studies pursued during the term. A special committee is appointed by the Trustees to attend the examinations.

In case the Examination of a student is unsatisfactory, he will be subjected to a re-examination, lose his standing in his class or be dismissed from College, as may be judged expedient.

Students who may be absent from College while the course of study is in progress, are examined on their return on the studies pursued by their class during their absence.

Expenses.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Tuition, per annum,	$30 00
Ordinary repairs,	2 50
Wood for recitation rooms, &c	2 50
Library	1 00
Total	36 00

The cost of board in private families is from $2 to $2 50 per week. Fuel, lights and washing are in most cases an additional charge, and vary greatly with the habits of different students. Wood is worth $3 to $3 50 per cord; and washing, 62 1-2 cents per dozen.

If any student injures the buildings, books, or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

A number of students have clubbed together for the current year, and are providing themselves with good board at a saving of from fifty to seventy-five cents a week. An enlargement of accommodations for the same purpose is contemplated for the next year.

Payments.

Payments to the College Treasury are to be made at the beginning of each term, as follows:

First Term	$14 00
Second Term	11 00
Third Term	11 00

Prompt payment is insisted on in all cases.

Religious Exercises.

Public Prayers are attended in the College Chapel every morning, with the reading of the Scriptures, at which all the students are required to be present.

There are religious exercises in the Chapel on every Sabbath, at which all the students are required to be present, except those who have been excused on account of conscientious objections of themselves or guardians to the worship of God as conducted in that place. They are also required to attend, on Sabbath morning, such place of public worship as they, or their parents or guardians may prefer.

Libraries.

The College Library contains about three thousand volumes. The student is charged one dollar a year for the use of it, and has access to it twice a week. The Society Libraries contain at this time about fifteen hundred volumes, selected by the students themselves and well suited to their wants.

The Classics and the Sciences.

In incorporating with this Institution a Department in which the course of instruction is confined to the English Language, and such Modern Languages as the student may wish to acquire, the Trustees have no intention, nor even willingness, to lower the

standard of liberal education, or in the least to depreciate the Classics. They believe that the arrangements which they have adopted cannot fail to have a directly opposite tendency. The design of those arrangements is, to bring the advantages of a Scientific and English education, at once systematic and thorough so far as it goes, within the reach of a class of young men believed to be very numerous, who desire such an education, and are yet hindered by their circumstances from attempting to explore a field so vast as that to which the study of the Classics is designed to introduce the student.

Degrees.

At the close of the studies of the Classical Department, the usual degree of A. B. is conferred on those whose proficiency is such as to justify it. And in like manner, at the close of the studies of the Scientific Department, the degree of Bachelor in Science will be conferred on such as shall have creditably sustained the successive examinations.

Discipline and General Rules.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are entered, weekly, the grade of scholarship of the student, his absences from the exercises of the Institution, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to his general deportment. From this record a Report is made out at the close of each term, and sent to the parent or guardian of each student. In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be privately admonished, and the parent or guardian will be promptly informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement, to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in the Institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from

his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow-students, his parents or guardian will be promptly addressed on the subject, and requested to remove him from the Institntion.

Prizes Awarded.

Prizes have been awarded duriug the year to Wm. J. G. Nutting and J. Warren Sturtevant, for excellence in Original Orations, and to John B. Fairbank, Jr., and Charles F. Springer, for excellence in Declamation.

THE LIBRARY
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY

C
Il6 C. H
1856/57

CATALOGUE

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE.

1856—7.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1856—7.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

JACKSONVILLE :
A. C. CLAYTON & CO., PRINTERS.
1857.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D., President.
Hon. SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
Rev. THERON BALDWIN,
" JOHN F. BROOKS,
" ELISHA JENNEY,
" JOHN G. BERGEN, D. D.,
FREDERICK COLLINS, Esq.,
Rev. THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
DAVID A. SMITH, Esq.,
Rev. WILLIAM CARTER,
" ALBERT HALE,
" LIVINGSTON M. GLOVER,
" EDWIN JOHNSON,
JOHN W. LATHROP, Esq.,
Hon. RICHARD YATES,
JOHN JAMES, M. D.

Rev. L. M. GLOVER, Secretary.
S. L. WHIPPLE, M. D., Treasurer.
RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M., Librarian.

FACULTY.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D., President,
Professor of Moral Philosophy.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

Rev. WILLIAM D. SANDERS, A. M.,
Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution.

Rev. RUFUS NUTTING, Jr., A. M.,
Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages and Literature.

RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

*Instructor in Modern Languages.

J. WARREN STURTEVANT, A. B.,
Tutor in the Preparatory Department.

*The duties of this department are temporarily discharged by Prof. Adams.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Nathaniel William Branson,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Branson's.
Stephen Reid Capps,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Capps's.
*David Carithers,	*Ipava.*	
*George Harrison English,	*Morgan County,*	Dr. English's.
John Barnard Fairbank,	*Concord,*	Mrs. Kirby's.
William Henry Gibbs,	*Monroeville, Ohio,*	College Club.
Charles Deal Kerr,	*Montebello,*	Mr. Burditt's.
James McLaughlin,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Ayers's.
*Jeremiah Evarts Platt,	*Mendon.*	
William Marshall Potts,	*Whitehall,*	College Club.
James Shaw,	*Dixon,*	Mr. Bransons.
Edwin Kendall Symonds,	*Carthage,*	Mr. Letton's.
Edward Allen Tanner,	*College Hill,*	Pres. Sturtevant's.
Rodolphus Kibbe Turner,	*College Hill,*	Prof. Turner's.

*Of the Scientific Department.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
*Robert Allen,	*Springfield,*	Mr. Gray's.
*Harrison Wallace Ardery,	*Fairfield,*	College Club.
*James Cyrus Ayres,	*LaSalle,*	College Club.
Sater Cole Comer,	*Carthage,*	Mr. Letton's.
*Henry Wilkieson Davis,	*Decatur,*	College Club.
*Daniel Marshall Draper,	*Louisiana, Mo.,*	Dr. H. K. Jones's.
Edward B. Eno,	*Jacksonville.*	
*William Franklin Epler,	*Arenzville,*	Mr. Carter's.
*James Morrison Epler,	*Arenzville,*	Mr. Carter's.
William Charles Ferguson,	*Charleston,*	Grove House.
John Edwin Hanback,	*Winchester,*	Grove House.
John W. Miller,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Miller's.
*John Andrews Moore,	*Granville,*	College Club.
Charles Henry Philbrick,	*Griggsville,*	Mr. Gray's.
*George Woodward Rouse,	*Metamora,*	College Club.
William M'Kendree Springer,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Grob's.
John Henry Wood,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Wood's.

*Of the Scientific Department.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Edmund Hockaday Bristow,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Bristow's.
James Harris Dayton,	*Jacksonville.*	
John Milton Eaman,	*Lodi Mich.,*	Mrs. Wiswell's.
William Gill,	*Virginia,*	College Club.
Edward McConnel,	*Jacksonville,*	Hon. M. McConnel's.
Albert Reed,	*Jacksonville,*	Dr. Reed's.
Lyman Coleman Reed,	*Jacksonville,*	Prof. Crampton's.
George Lewis Roberts,	*Griggsville,*	Grove House.
Richmond Wolcott,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Wolcott's.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Franklin Adams,	*Jacksonville,*	Prof. Adams's.
John Abbott Ballard,	*Perry,*	College Club.
Thomas Booth,	*St. Louis,*	Mr. Bardun's.
Charles Smith Brown,	*Island Grove,*	Hon. Wm. Brown's.
William Brown,	*Island Grove,*	Hon. Wm. Brown's.
William Brown,	*St. Louis,*	Hon. Wm. Brown's.
*William Woodford Brown,	*Waverly,*	College Club.
Henry Hoffmire Buck,	*Havana,*	Mr. Miller's.
Robert Harrison Bulkley,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Bulkley's.
William Pierce Callon,	*Bethel,*	Mr. Bardun's.
*Edward Cherrill,	*Carthage,*	Mr. Butler's.
*William Oscar Couchman,	*Carthage,*	Mr. Butler's.
*James Bryant Crawford,	*Carthage,*	Mr. Butler's.
Rezin Virgin Davis,	*Walker's Grove,*	Mr. Patterson's.
Ephraim Dayton,	*Jacksonville,*	Mrs. Dayton's.
Otis James Dimmick,	*Rock Island,*	Judge Thomas's.
Joseph Duncan,	*Jacksonville,*	Mrs. Duncan's.
William Henry Edgar,	*Jacksonville,*	Dr. Edgar's.
William Lewis English,	*Jacksonville,*	Dr. English's.
*Harvey Winslow Fowler,	*Meadon,*	Mrs. Kirby's.
*Elisha Bentley Hamilton,	*Carthage,*	Mr. Butler's.
William Edgar Hughes,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Hughes's.
William Williams Jones,	*Jacksonville,*	Dr. H. Jones.
Thomas Clark King,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. King's.
William Arthur Kirby,	*Jacksonville,*	Mrs. Kirby's.
Samuel Paul Lindley, Jr.,	*Rhoads' Point,*	Mr. Jenkins's.
*James McCowen,	*Havana,*	Mr. Chamberlain's.
*Joseph Humphrey Miller,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Miller's.
William Albert Owsley,	*Jamestown, Ky.,*	Mr. Patterson's.
John Wesley Ross,	*Lewistown,*	Mr. Bardun's.

*Of the Scientific Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
David Brainerd Smith,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Smith's.
John Allan Smith,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Smith's.
Robert Elliott Stevenson,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Stevenson's.
*Samuel Alexander Sympson,	*Carthage,*	Mr. Butler's.
*Daniel Webster Tindall,	*Morgan Co.,*	College Club.
John Baldwin Turner,	*Jacksonville,*	Prof. Turner's.
*Benoni Van Winkle,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Van Winkle's.
Robert Marsden Wakely,	*Morgan Co,*	Mr. Dudley's.
George Welch,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Clark's.

*Of the Scientific Department.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Josiah Allen Barrows,	*Jacksonville,*	Mrs. Hall's.
Robert Brown,	*Morgan Co.,*	Mr. Gray's.
Daniel Cook Caldwell,	*Franklin,*	College Club.
Myron Epler,	*Jersey Prairie,*	Mr. Bardun's.
Thomas Glenn,	*Griggsville,*	Grove House.
Samuel Stebbins Hamilton,	*Woodburn,*	College Club.
Timothy Fellows Ladd,	*Whitehall,*	Mrs. Martin's.
Hiram Wallace Lindley,	*Rhoads' Point,*	Mr. Jenkins's.
Nathaniel Patterson Montgomery,	*Ipava,*	Mr. Norris's.
William Patterson Paxson,	*Summer Hill,*	Grove House.
John Wesley Powell,	*Decatur,*	Grove House.
Rufus Newton Ramsay,	*Trenton,*	Mr. Norris's.
John Wilkes Savage,	*Beardstown,*	College Club.
Jeremiah Sibert, Jr.,	*Diamond Grove,*	Mr. Sibert's.
James Patterson Stone,	*Irish Grove,*	Prof. Crampton's.

SUMMARY.

SENIORS,	(Classical,)	11	(Scientific,)	3	14	
JUNIORS,	"	8	"	9	17	
SOPHOMORES,	"	9			9	
FRESHMEN,	"	27	"	12	39	
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT,					15	
TOTAL,					94	

OUTLINE

OF THE SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION ADOPTED IN ILLINOIS COLLEGE.

DEPARTMENTS.

The plan of instruction embraces three Departments, Preparatory, Scientific, and Classical.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

This Department is designed to prepare candidates to enter on the studies of both the other Departments. It is under the immediate instruction and supervision of the Faculty.

Instruction is given in the Grammar of the English Language, Adams', or Thompson's Higher Arithmetic, Geography, Elementary Algebra, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, and Jacob's Greek Reader.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

The Course of Instruction in this Department occupies three years, and embraces all the studies of the Classical Department with the exception of the Greek and Latin Languages. The study of the French and German Languages is optional with students of this Department. The study and analysis of Select English Classics are introduced into this Department for the purpose of literary culture.

The names of the Classes in this Department are Freshman, Junior, and Senior, according as they are pursuing the studies of the first, second, or third year.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Course of Study in this Department occupies four years, and agrees in its general features with the course of study in the best Colleges in this country.

The Classes in this Department are styled Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior, according to their grade of advancement in the course.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College year is divided into three terms, with a vacation of one week between the first and second terms, and another of twelve weeks at the close of the third term, immediately following the Annual Commencement.

COMMENCEMENT, TERMS, AND VACATIONS.

The Commencement Exercises take place annually on the last Thursday but one of June. The next Commencement will occur on the 18th of June, 1857.

Then follows a Vacation of twelve weeks. The first term of the next College year will begin on the 10th of September, 1857, and end on the 24th of December of the same year.

After a Vacation of one week, the second term will begin on the first of January, 1858, and the remainder of the College Year will be divided into two terms of twelve weeks each, without any intervening vacation.

Students are required to be present during the whole of each term, unless regularly excused; and punctual attendance on the *first day of the term* cannot be too earnestly urged.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Department, are examined in the Grammars of the Latin and Greek Languages, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Jacob's, Colton's, or Felton's Greek Reader, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and Elementary Algebra.

It is essential that the amount of Latin and Greek here specified, or a full equivalent, be read. As Arithmetic and Geography are not studied in College, the preparation in them should be thorough.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class of the Scientific Department, are examined in English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, and Elementary Algebra.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, and also in those studies that have been recited by the class to which they desire admission. All, however, who would reap the full benefit of the course, are earnestly dissuaded from attempting to prepare themselves for advanced classes.

The stated times for such examinations are, the Monday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the following term. Applicants may, however, be admitted at other times during the year. No person is admitted to any department under fourteen years of age.

Young men often subject themselves to serious loss of time, and to subsequent disappointment and embarrassment, by attempting to fit for College privately, or with inadequate instruction. Those intending to pursue a thorough course will save themselves time and money, as well as superfluous labor and needless trouble, by promptly placing themselves in some classical school of established character.

COURSE OF STUDY—CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Livy and Latin Prose Composition begun.
Xenophon's Anabasis and Greek Prose Composition begun.
Day's Algebra to the Binomial Theorem.

SECOND TERM.

Livy and Latin Prose Composition continued.
Day's Elocution.
Xenophon's Anabasis and Greek Prose Composition continued.
Geometry (Playfair's Euclid) six books.

THIRD TERM.

Horace.
Homer's Iliad.
Algebra finished. Geometry finished.
Bojesen's Greek and Roman Antiquities.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Xenophon's Memorabilia begun, and Latin Prose Composition continued.
French Language.
Trigonometry, Mensuration, and Surveying.

SECOND TERM.

Memorabilia continued, Cicero de Comtemnenda Morte.
Cicero de Oratore.
Navigation, Spherics, and Conic Sections.

THIRD TERM.

Greek Tragedy, Tacitus' Germania and Agricola.
Day's Rhetoric begun.
Analytic Geometry.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, through Mechanics.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Aristophanes, and Tacitus' History begun.
Day's Rhetoric finished.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy finished.

SECOND TERM.

Tacitus' History finished. Selections from Plato.
German Language.
Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

Thucydides.
German Language.
Olmsted's Astronomy.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Upham's Mental Philosophy. Whately's Logic.
German Language.
Demosthenes on the Crown.

SECOND TERM.

Wayland's Moral Science. Butler's Analogy.
Paley's Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity.
Wilson's Outlines of History.
Selections from Latin Orators.

THIRD TERM.

Wayland's Political Economy. De Tocqueville's Democracy in America.
Lectures on Natural History and Geology.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Day's Algebra to the Binomial Theorem.
English Grammar.
French Language, (optional.)

SECOND TERM.

Geometry, (Playfair's Euclid,) six books.
Day's Elocution.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.

THIRD TERM.

Algebra finished. Geometry finished.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry, Mensuration and Surveying.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.
German Language, (optional.)

SECOND TERM.

Navigation, Spherics, and Conic Sections.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.
German Language.

THIRD TERM.

Analytic Geometry.
Day's Rhetoric begun.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy through Mechanics.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Olmsted's Natural Philosophy finished.
Day's Rhetoric finished.
Upham's Mental Philosophy. Whately's Logic.

SECOND TERM.

Chemistry.
Wayland's Moral Science. Butler's Analogy, Paley's Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity.
Willson's Outlines of History.

THIRD TERM.

Wayland's Political Economy. De Tocqueville's Democracy in America.
Lectures on Natural History and Geology.
Astronomy.

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered on History, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy, and on Natural History. The Course on Natural History embraces an outline of Mineralogy and Geology, a general Classification of Organized Beings, together with a general view of Vegetable and Animal Physiology.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

In connection with the daily recitations, constant reference is made to Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, and Butler's Atlas of Ancient Geography.

The following works are recommended for more extended consultation by the student in private: Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kuehner's Greek Gram-

mar, Munk's Greek and Latin Metres, and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

In connection with the daily recitations in Elocution during the second term of the Freshman year, there is a systematic and thorough course of practice in application of the principles of the art. In addition to this, the Freshman class declaim, by divisions, once every fortnight, throughout the year. The Sophomore and Junior classes deliver original written Discussions. The Senior class write and deliver memoriter original Orations.

The Freshman class are also exercised in Latin and Greek prose composition. The Sophomore class exhibit written Translations of passages of Latin or Greek previously assigned. The Junior and Senior classes exhibit frequent exercises in English Composition, in connection with their daily recitations in the Rhetorical Department.

PRIZES.

To stimulate to excellence in the Rhetorical Department, there are three Prize Exhibitions in each year. The *Sophomore Prize Exhibition* occurs near the close of the first term; and prizes are awarded for the best and second best Declamations. The *Senior Prize Exhibition* occurs near the close of the second term; and prizes are awarded for the best and second best original Orations, and for the best English prose Composition. The *Junior Prize Exhibition* occurs Commencement week; and prizes are awarded for the best and second best original Orations, and for the best English prose Composition. The competition at these Exhibitions is open to all the members of the respective classes.

Prizes are also offered for the solution of Mathematical Problems, and the demonstration of Theorems.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of the third term of the Freshman year, there is an examination on the studies of the year, conducted by printed questions and written answers; at the close of the first term of the Junior year, there is a like examination upon the studies pursued since the Freshman year; and at the close of the second term of the Senior year, a like examination upon the studies pursued after the close of the first term of the Junior year. At the close of each of the other terms there is an oral examination upon the studies of the term. A special committee is appointed by the Trustees to attend the examinations.

In case the Examination of a student is unsatisfactory, he will be subjected to a re-examination, lose his standing in his class, or be dismissed from College, as may be judged expedient.

Students who may be absent from College while the course of study is in progress, are examined on their return, on the studies pursued by their class during their absence.

EXPENSES.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

Tuition, per annum	$30 00
Ordinary repairs	2 50
Wood for recitation rooms, &c.	2 50
Library,	1 00
Total,	$36 00

The cost of board in private families is from $2 to $3 00 per week. Fuel, lights, and washing, are in most cases an additional charge, and vary greatly with the habits of different students. Wood is worth $3 to $3 50 per cord; and washing, 62½ to 75 cents per dozen.

If any student injures the buildings, books, or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

A large number of students have clubbed together for the current year, and are providing themselves with good board at a saving of from fifty to seventy-five cents a week.

PAYMENTS.

Payments to the College Treasury are to be made at the beginning of each term, as follows:

First Term	$14 00
Second Term	11 00
Third Term	11 00

Prompt payment in advance is insisted on in all cases.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All the students are required to attend at the reading of the Scriptures and Public Prayers in the College Chapel daily, and at the religious services in the Chapel on every Sabbath afternoon. They are also required to attend, on Sabbath morning, such place of public worship as they or their parents or guardians shall select.

LIBRARIES.

Students have access to the College Library twice a week; and also to the Society Libraries, selected by the students themselves, and suited to their peculiar wants.

THE CLASSICS AND THE SCIENCES.

The object of the course of instruction pursued in the Classical Department is not, as is often supposed, to teach what is peculiar to the Learned Professions, or merely preparatory to them, nor to embrace all the subjects an understanding of which is essential to one who would become truly intelligent; but to employ those instrumentalities which uniform experience shows to be most effective for the symmetrical development and discipline of the mental powers, and at the same time to communicate such fundamental principles of Science and Literature as must underlie all extensive intellectual attainment in whatever sphere. It is, to qualify the student by habits of accurate thought and by acquaintance with the spirit and the leading facts of the past as well as the present, for the independent investigation of

the various subjects that may challenge his attention. It is to make him intellectually MORE A MAN—to enhance his abilities, his influence, and his actual achievements in life. It is to fit him more successfully to realize an aim which no noble spirit can willingly consent to fall below, whether its sphere is to be that of the agriculturist, the artizan, the merchant, or that of the barrister, the physician, or the clergyman.

The Greek and Latin Classics are believed to sustain a highly important relation to this great object of a truly liberal education; and careful comparison of the results of the two systems of instruction pursued in our own institution goes far to strengthen this conviction.

The trustees, therefore, in maintaining a Department in which the course of instruction is confined to the English Language and such Modern Languages as the student may choose to acquire, have no intention to lower the standard of liberal education, or in the least to depreciate the Classics. They simply design to bring the advantages of a Scientific and English education, at once systematic and thorough so far as it goes, within the reach of a class of young men, who desire such an education, and yet are hindered by their circumstances from attempting to explore a field so vast as that to which the study of the Classics is designed to introduce the student.

DEGREES.

At the close of the studies of the Classical Department, the usual degree of A. B. is conferred on those whose proficiency is such as to justify it.—And in like manner, at the close of the studies of the Scientific Department, the degree of Bachelor in Science will be conferred on such as shall have creditably sustained the successive examinations.

DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL RULES,

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are entered, weekly, the grade of scholarship of the student, his absences from the exercises of the Institution, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to his general deportment. From this record a Report is made out at the close of each term, and sent to the parent or guardian of each student. In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be promptly informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement, to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in the Institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow-students, his parents or guardian will be promptly addressed on the subject, and requested to remove him from the Institution.

PRIZES AWARDED.

Prizes have been awarded during the year to John E. Hanback and Richmond Wolcott for excellence in Declamation, and to Truman A. Post for excellence in English Composition.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

C
L6.C H
1858/59

Illinois College.

1858--59.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1858--59.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

Alton, Illinois:
COURIER STEAM BOOK & JOB PRINTING HOUSE.
1858.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D., President.
Hon. SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
Rev. THERON BALDWIN,
Rev. JOHN F. BROOKS,
Rev. ELISHA JENNEY,
Rev. JOHN G. BERGEN, D. D.,
FREDERICK COLLINS, Esq.,
Rev. THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
DAVID A. SMITH, Esq.,
Rev. WILLIAM CARTER,
Rev. ALBERT HALE,
Rev. LIVINGSTON M. GLOVER,
Rev. EDWIN JOHNSON,
JOHN W. LATHROP, Esq.,
Hon. RICHARD YATES,
JOHN JAMES, M. D.

Rev. L. M. GLOVER, Secretary.
JAMES BERDAN, Esq., Treasurer.
RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M., Librarian.

FACULTY.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D., President,
PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. WILLIAM D. SANDERS, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

Rev. RUFUS NUTTING, Jr., A. M.,
COLLINS PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

CHARLES BLEULER,
INSTRUCTOR IN MODERN LANGUAGES.

GEORGE WOODWARD ROUSE, B. S.,
ASSISTANT IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Edmund Hockaday Bristow,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Bristow's
*William Pierce Callon,	*Bethel*,	Rev. B. Newman's
*Ephraim Dayton,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Dayton's.
John Milton Eaman,	*Lodi, Mich.*	Rev. L. M. Glover's.
Edward Best Eno,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Eno's.
*Henry Nichols Estabrook,	*Pekin*,	College Club.
*Samuel Thomas Gaty,	*St. Charles, Mo.*,	Mrs. Martin's.
William Gill,	*Virginia*,	College Club.
*William Williams Jones,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. H. Jones.
Edward McConnel,	*Jacksonville*,	Hon. M. McConnel.
Albert Reed,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. Reed's.
Lyman Coleman Reed,	*Jacksonville*,	Prof. Crampton's.
George Lewis Roberts,	*Griggsville*,	Mrs. Marshall's.
*Daniel Webster Tindall,	*Morgan Co.*,	Mrs. Martin's.
Richmond Wolcott,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Wolcott's.

* Of the Scientific Department.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Franklin Adams,	*Jacksonville*,	Prof. Adams'.
John Abbott Ballard,	*Perry*,	Dr. Edgar's.
Thomas Booth,	*St. Louis*,	Mr. Bulkley's.
Charles Smith Brown,	*Grove Park*,	Hon. Wm. Brown's.
William Brown,	*Grove Park*,	Hon. Wm. Brown's.
Robert Harrison Bulkley,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Bulkley's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
William Henry Edgar,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. Edgar's.
William Lewis English,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. English's.
*Jacob Asahel Epler,	*Arenzville*,	Mr. Terry's,
*Elisha Bentley Hamilton,	*Carthage*,	Mr. B. Newman's.
John Wesley Ross,	*Lewiston*,	Mrs. Smith's.
David Brainerd Smith,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. D. A. Smith's.
John Allan Smith,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. D. A. Smith's.
*George Washington Smith,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. T. Smith's.
John Baldwin Turner,	*Jacksonville*,	Prof. Turner's.
*William Henry Turner,	*Jacksonville*,	Prof. Turner's.
*Edwin Watts,	*Richland*,	College Club.

* Of the Scientific Department.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Harrison Osborne Cassell,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. Cassell's.
Edward Asahel Crooker,	*Chatham*,	Dr. Long's.
Myron Leslie Epler,	*Jersey Prairie*,	Mr. Hughes'.
William Edgar Hughes,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Hughes'.
Samuel Stebbins Hamilton,	*Woodburn*,	College Club.
James Franklin Potts,	*Whitehall*,	College Club.
Michael Saunderson,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. M. Saunderson's.
Julius Emerson Strawn,	*Grass Plains*,	Mr. Alexander's.
Thomas Audley Wakeley,	*Morgan Co.*,	
Nath'l Livingston Whipple,	*Alton*,	Mrs. Flanders'.

FRESHMEN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Joseph Fairchild Baker,	*Alton*,	Dr. English's.
Josiah Allen Barrows,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Hall's.
George Spafford Bergen,	*Jersey Prairie*,	College Club.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
*George Richard Bibb,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Bibb's.
*Manoah Bostick,	*Scottville*,	Mr. Martin's.
*Armstead Calvin Brown,	*Jackson, Cal.*,	Mrs. Clay's.
*John Gaddis Brown,	*Farmington*,	Dr. Gaddis'.
William Edwin Capps,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Capps'.
John Heber Cherry,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Cherry's.
Samuel Taylor Cherry,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Cherry's.
*James William Craig,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Hall's.
*George Barrett Daniels.	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. McAlister's.
Thomas B. Dearborn,	*Mt. Sterling*,	Mr. Dudley's.
*Charles Voss Decker,	*Charleston*,	College Club.
*George Alexander Dunlap,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Geo. Dunlap's.
*George A. English,	*Kan. Salines, Va.*	Dr. English's.
Frederick Augustus Fox,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Fox's.
*John Devore Fry,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Fisher's.
William Green Gallaher,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. W. G. Gallaher's.
Joshua Platt Garlick,	*Beardstown*,	College Club.
*Austin Berry Green,	*Morgan Co.*,	College Club.
*Gilbert Edward Green,	*Plaquemine, La.*,	Mr. Newman's.
*Harrison Eugene Havens,	*Taylorville*,	College Club.
Normand Smith Hitchcock,	*Beardstown*,	College Club.
Edward Kirk Hurlbut,	*Quincy*,	Mrs. Wiswell's.
*Hardin Green Keplinger,	*Franklin*,	College Club.
*William Henry King,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. D. King's.
*William Henry King,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. King's.
Willis Franklin Lewis,	*Urbana*,	College Club.
*Stephen Brown Littell,	*Jersey Row*,	Mrs. Flanders'.
Lewis Judd Lyman,	*Richland*,	Dr. Reed's.
James Christopher Martin,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Martin's.
*James Monegan,	*Shipman*,	Mrs. March's.
Wm. Monegan,	*Shipman*,	Mrs. Thornton's.
Wm. Cuthbert Oliver,	*Marinetown*,	College Club.
James Carr Peasley,	*Burlington Iowa*,	Mrs. Wiswell's.
*William Birch Rapp,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Rapp's.
*Howard Wilson Renshaw,	*St. Louis Mo.*,	Mr. Eno's.
*Charles Eugene Ross,	*Waverly*,	College Club.
*George Sibert,	*Diamond Grove*,	M. J. Sibert's.
*William Henry Smith,	*Morgan Co.*,	Mr. Warner's.
David Wallace Thompson,	*Payson*,	Mr. J. Hughes'.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
*Joseph Wilson Thompson,	*Meredosia*,	Dr. Reed's.
*Thos. H. Harrison Warner,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. S Warner's.
*John Nevin Watts,	*Springfield*,	College Club.
*Joseph Herzog Wickliffe,	*Collinsville*,	Mrs. March's.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Edward Adams,	*Jacksonville*,	Ill. Female College.
John Jacob Bergen,	*Jersey Prairie*,	College Club.
Francis Marion Bristow,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. B. F. Bristow's.
Caleb Capps,	*Franklin*,	College Club.
Cornelius Orestis Chapin,	*Concord*,	Mrs. Flander's.
E. C. Cockerel,	*Newburn*,	
Lawrence V. Conover,	*Menard Co.*	Mrs. Hunter's.
John Rice Craig,	*Morgan Co.*,	Mrs. Fisher's.
Alex. Newton Crawford,	*Perry*,	College Club.
Wm. H. Harrison Dumars,	*Jacksonville.*	Mr. Dumars'.
George Alexander Dunlap,	*Jacksonville*,	Col. Dunlap's.
Edward Beecher Fairbank,	*Concord*,	Mrs. Wiswell's.
James Allen Gallaher,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. W. G. Gallaher's.
Edward James Gillette,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. Gillette's.
Charles Henry Glenn,	*Middletown*,	Dr. Long's.
Lyman Beecher Glover,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. L. M. Glover's.
Benjamin Godfrey,	*Monticello*,	Mrs. March's.
Hamilton Alex. Green,	*Plaquemine, La.*,	Mr. Newman's.
William Moffett Hardin,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. C. Hardin's.
Lucius Harris,	*Albion*,	Mr. J. Pierson's.
Charles Langdon Hart,	*Farmington, Conn.*	Prof. Crampton's.
Thomas Barzillai Hayslip,	*Granville*,	College Club.
Henry Hopkins,	*Albion*,	Mr. J. Pierson's.
Charles Williams Hunter, Jr.	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Hunter's.
Edward Billings Lathrop,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. W. Lathrop's.
John Kibbe Lathrop,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. W. Lathrop's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
William Harrison Lindley,	*Waverly*,	Mr. Hewey's.
Benjamin Garvin Lindsay,	*St. Charles, Mo.*	Mr. Longley's.
James Alexander Lindsay,	*St. Charles, Mo.*	Mrs. March's.
J. P. Lurton,	*Newburn*,	
James Thomas Marshall,	*Arcadia*,	Mrs. E. Marshall's.
William Silas Massey,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Massey's.
John Henry Mathews,	*Jacksonville*,	Samuel Mathews'.
James Salisbury McClung,	*Hennepin*,	College Club.
John Samuel McClung,	*Hennepin*,	College Club.
George McFarland,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. A. McFarland's.
James Thomas McMillan,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Reynolds'.
Wm. Gallaher McMillan,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Reynolds.'
John Wesley Melton,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Strawbridge's.
Adam Miller,	*Charleston*,	College Club.
Thomas Monegan,	*Shipman*,	Mrs. Thornton's.
George Morris,	*Payson*,	Mr. J. Pierson's.
Emanuel Nathaniel Pires,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. P. Defreitas'.
Isaiah Anthony Potts,	*Whitehall*,	College Club.
Rufus Newton Ramsay,	*Trenton*,	Mrs. Martin's.
Valentine C. Randolph,	*Jacksonville.*	Mrs. Randolph's.
Daniel Ellsworth Robbins,	*Payson*,	Dr. Prince's.
George Edward Sage,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. I. D. Sage's.
Elzy Sallie,	*Yatesville*,	Mr. S. Mathews'.
John Calvin Scott,	*West Urbana*,	College Club.
Henry Brown Shirley,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. Shirley's.
Milton Sibert,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. G. Sibert's.
William Sibert,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr G. Sibert's.
Edward Simms,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Simms'.
Thos. Edwards Spilman,	*Morgan Co.*,	Mr. Cassell's.
Joseph Ritz Sparks,	*Wyanet*,	Mrs. Flanders'.
Alfred Stewart,	*Albion*,	Mr. J. Pierson's.
Geo. Washington Stipp,	*Canton*,	Mrs. Flanders'.
Gates Strawn,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. Strawn's.
Edward Taylor,	*Alton*,	Prof. Nutting's.
William Howard Thompson,	*Arcadia*,	Mr. S. Terry's.
John Valentine Trower,	*Charleston*,	College Club.
Charles Author Turner,	*Jacksonville*,	Prof. J. B. Turner's.
Bourbon B. Vandeventer,	*St. Charles, Mo.*,	Mrs. March's.
Gorham Clough Varney,	*Levant, Me.*	Mr. Dudley's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Eaton Vertrees,	*Perry*,	College Club.
David Crockett Warner,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. S. Warner's.
Franklin Holland Wemple,	*Waverly*,	Mr. J. Pierson's.
Willie Bostwick Wetherbee,	*Bethel*,	Mr. S. Terry's.
Jesse Connel Wilhite,	*Weston Mo.*	Mr. Wilhoit's.
Henry Clinton Wiswell,	*Jacksonville.*	Mrs. Wiswell's.
George Gridley Wood,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. G. C. Wood's.

SUMMARY.

Seniors.....	(Classical,)	9.	(Scientific)....	6.	 15.
Juniors	"	12.	"	 5.	 17.
Sophomores ...	"	10.	"	 0.	 10.
Freshmen.....	"	18.	"	28.	 46.
Preparatory Department					72.
Total					160.

OUTLINE

OF THE

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

DEPARTMENTS.

The plan of instruction embraces three Departments—Preparatory, Scientific, and Classical.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Course of Study in this Department occupies four years, and is substantially the same as the course of study in the oldest Colleges in this country.

The Classes in this Department are styled Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior, according to their grade of advancement in the course.

The following is an outline of the

CLASSICAL COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Livy, and Review of Latin Grammar through Etymology.
Xenophon's Anabasis and Greek Prose Composition.
Day's Algebra to the Binomial Theorem.

SECOND TERM.

Livy continued, and Review of Latin Grammar through Syntax.
Day's Elocution.
Xenophon's Anabasis and Greek Prose Composition continued.
Geometry, Euclid, four books, Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

Horace and Latin Prosody.
Homer's Iliad.
Algebra finished. Geometry finished.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Xenophon's Memorabilia begun, and Latin Prose Composition continued.
French Language.
Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Surveying and Navigation.

SECOND TERM.

Memorabilia continued, Cicero de Contemnenda Morte.
Cicero de Oratore, and Latin Prose Composition.
Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry.

THIRD TERM.

Greek Tragedy, Tacitus' Germania and Agricola.
Day's Rhetoric begun.
Calculus.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, through Mechanics.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Aristophanes, and Tacitus' History begun.
Day's Rhetoric finished.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy finished.

SECOND TERM.

Tacitus' History finished.
German Language.
Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

Thucydides.
German Language.
Olmsted's Astronomy.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Upham's Mental Philosophy. Whately's Logic.
Demosthenes on the Crown.

SECOND TERM.

Wayland's Moral Science. Butler's Analogy.
Paley's Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity.
Wilson's Outlines of History.
The English Language. Fowler.

THIRD TERM.

Wayland's Political Economy. De Tocqueville's Democracy in America.
Lectures on Natural History and Geology.
Selections from Latin Orators.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

In connection with the daily recitations, constant reference is made to Andrews' and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, and Butler's Atlas of Ancient Geography.

The following works are recommended for more extended consultation by the student in private: Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kuehner's Greek Grammar, Monk's Greek and Latin Metres, and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Department, are examined in the Grammars of the Latin and Greek Languages, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Jacob's, Colton's, or Felton's Greek Reader, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and Elementary Algebra.

It is essential that the amount of Latin and Greek here specified, or a full equivalent, be read. As Arithmetic and Geography are not studied in College, the preparation in them should be thorough.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class; and also in those studies that have been recited by the class to which they desire admission. All, however, who would reap the full benefit of the course, are earnestly dissuaded from attempting to prepare themselves for advanced classes.

The stated times of such examinations for admission are the Monday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the following term. Applicants may, however, be admitted at other times during the year. No person under fourteen years of age is admitted to this department.

Young men often subject themselves to serious loss of time, and to subsequent disappointment and embarrassment, by attempting to fit for College privately, or with inadequate instruction. Those intending to pursue a thorough course will save themselves time and money, as well as superfluous labor and needless trouble by promptly placing themselves in some classical school of established character.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

The Course of instruction in this Department occupies three years, and embraces all the studies of the Classical Department with the exception of the Greek and Latin Languages. The study of the French and German Languages is optional with students of this Department. The study and analysis of select English Classics are introduced into this Department for the purpose of literary culture.

The names of the Classes in this Department are Freshman, Junior, and Senior, according as they are pursuing the studies of the first, second, or third year.

The following is an outline of the

SCIENTIFIC COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Day's Algebra to the Binomial Theorem.
English Grammar.
French Language, (optional.)

SECOND TERM.

Geometry—Euclid, four books. (Loomis.)
Day's Elocution.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.

THIRD TERM.

Algebra finished. Geometry finished.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Surveying and Navigation
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.
German Language, (optional.)

SECOND TERM.

Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.
German Language.

THIRD TERM.

Calculus.
Day's Rhetoric begun.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy through Mechanics.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Olmsted's Natural Philosophy finished.
Day's Rhetoric finished.
Upham's Mental Philosophy. Whately's Logic.

SECOND TERM.

Chemistry.
Wayland's Moral Science, Butler's Analogy, Paley's Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity.
Willson's Outlines of History. The English Language. Fowler.

THIRD TERM.

Wayland's Political Economy. De Tocqueville's Democracy in America.
Lectures on Natural History and Geology.
Astronomy.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class of the Scientific Department, are examined in English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and Elementary Algebra.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, and also in those studies which have been recited by the class to which they desire admission.

The stated times of Examinations for admission, are the same as in the Classical Department.

THE RELATION OF THESE DEPARTMENTS.

THE CLASSICS AND THE SCIENCES.

The object of the course of instruction pursued in the Classical Department, is not, as is often supposed, to teach what is peculiar to the Learned Professions, or merely preparatory to them, nor to embrace all the subjects an understanding of which is essential to one who would become truly intelligent; but to employ those instrumentalities which uniform experience shows to be most effective for the symmetrical developement and discipline of the mental powers, and at the same time to communicate such fundamental principles of Science and Literature as must underlie all extensive intellectual attainment in whatever sphere. It is to qualify the student by habits of accurate thought, and by acquaintance with the spirit and the leading facts of the past as well as the present, for the independent investigation of the various subjects that may challenge his attention. It is to make him intellectually MORE A MAN—to enhance his abilities, his influence and his actual achievements in life. It is to fit him more successfully to realize an aim which no noble spirit can willingly consent to fall below, whether its sphere is to be that of the

agriculturist, the artizan, the merchant, or that of the barrister, the physician, or the clergyman.

The Greek and Latin Classics are believed to sustain a highly important relation to this great object of a truly liberal education; and careful comparison of the results of the two systems of instruction pursued in our own institution, goes far to strengthen this conviction.

The trustees, therefore, in maintaining a department in which the course of instruction is confined to the English Language and such Modern Languages as the student may choose to acquire, have no intention to lower the standard of liberal education, or in the least to depreciate the Classics. They simply design to bring the advantages of a Scientific and English education, at once systematic and thorough so far as it goes, within the reach of a class of young men who desire such an Education, and yet are hindered by their circumstances from attempting to explore a field so vast as that to which the study of the Classics is designed to introduce the student.

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered on History, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy, and on Natural History. The course of Natural History embraces an outline of Mineralogy and Geology, a general classification of Organized Beings together with a general view of Vegetable and Animal Physiology.

RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

In connection with the daily recitations in Elocution during the second term of the Freshman year, there is a systematic and thorough course of practice in application of the principles of the art. In addition to this, the Freshman class declaim, by divisions, once every fortnight, throughout the year. The Sophomore and Junior classes deliver original written Discussions. The Senior Class write and deliver memoriter original Orations.

The Freshman class are also exercised in Latin and Greek prose composition. The Sophomore class exhibit written Translations of passages of Latin and Greek previously assigned. The Junior and Senior classes exhibit frequent exercises in English Composition, in connection with their daily recitations in the Rhetorical Department.

PRIZES.

To stimulate to excellence in the Rhetorical Department, there are three Prize Exhibitions in each year. The *Sophomore Prize Exhibition* occurs near the close of the first term, and prizes are awarded for the best and second best Declamations. The *Senior Prize Exhibition* occurs near the close of the second term, and prizes are awarded for the best and second best original Orations, and for the best English prose Composition. The *Junior Prize Exhibition* occurs Commencement week, and prizes are awarded for the best and second best original Orations, and for the best English prose Composition. The competition at these Exhibitions is open to all the members of the respective classes.

Prizes are also offered for the solution of Mathamatical Problems, and the demonstration of Theorems.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of the third term of the Freshman year, there is an examination of the studies of the year, conducted by printed questions and written answers; at the close of the first term of the Junior year, there is a like examination upon the studies pursued since the Freshman year; and at the close of the second term of the Senior year, a like examination upon the studies pursued after the close of the first term of the Junior year. At the close of each of the other terms there is an oral examination upon the studies of the term. A special committee is appointed by the Trustees to attend the examination.

In case the examination of a student is unsatisfactory, he will be subject to a re-examination, lose his standing in his class, or be dismissed from College, as may be judged expedient.

Students who may be absent from College while the course of study is in progress, are examined on their return on the studies pursued by their class during their absence.

GRADE OF SCHOLARSHIP.

In determining a student's standing as a scholar, the average of his oral examinations, at the end of any term, has one-fourth the weight of the average of his daily recitations for a term; and the average of his written examination, at each of the three times specified above, is made

equal in weight to the average of his daily recitations for a term. A Rhetorical Exercise in the Chapel, has the weight of a daily recitation for two weeks.

DEGREES.

At the close of the studies of the Classical Department, the usual degree of A. B. is conferred on those whose proficiency is such as to justify it; and in like manner, at the close of the studies of the Scientific Department the degree of Bachelor in Science will be conferred on such as shall have creditably sustained the successive examinations.

LIBRARIES.

Students have access to the College Library twice a week: and also to the Society Libraries, selected by the students themselves, and suited to their peculiar wants.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All the students are required to attend at the reading of the Scriptures and Public Prayers in the College Chapel daily, and at the religious services in the Chapel on every Sabbath afternoon. They are also required to attend, on Sabbath morning, such place of public worship as they or their parents or guardians shall select.

DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL RULES.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are entered, weekly, the grade of scholarship of the student, his absences from the exercises of the Institution, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to his general deportment. From this record a Report is made out at the close of each term, and sent to the parent or guardian of each student. In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper

conduct, the student will be promptly informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in the Institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow students, his parents or guardian will be promptly addressed on the subject and requested to remove him from the Institution.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College year is divided into three terms, with a vacation of one week between the first and second terms, and another of twelve weeks at the close of the third term, immediately following the Annual Commencement.

COMMENCEMENT, TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Commencement Exercises take place annually on the last Thursday but one of June.

The Calendar for the current year is as follows :

The Fall Term is from September 9th to December 24th.

The Winter Recess is from December 24th to January 3d, 1859.

The Spring Term, from January 3d to March 31st.

The Summer Term, from March 31st to June 23d.

The Summer Vacation, from June 23d to September 15th.

The Junior Exhibition will be on Thursday, March 31st.

The Next Commencement, on Thursday, June 23d.

The Fall Term, for 1859, begins Thursday, September 15th.

Students are required to be present during the whole of each term, unless regularly excused; and punctual attendance on the *first day of the term* cannot be too earnestly urged. Absence from a few recitations, when a new study is begun by the class, never fails to embarrass the student, and often results in failure and dismission from College.

EXPENSES.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENTS.

Tuition, per annum,	$30 00
Ordinary repairs,	2 50
Wood for recitation rooms, &c.	2 50
Library	1 00
Total,	$36 00

In these Departments payments are to be made to the College Treasury at the beginning of each year, as follows:

First Term,	$14 00
Second Term,	11 00
Third Term,	11 00

Prompt payment in advance is insisted on in all cases.

The cost of board in private families is from $2 to $3 per week. Fuel, lights and washing, are in most cases an additional charge, and vary greatly with the habits of different students. Wood is worth $3 to $4 per cord, and washing 62½ to 75 cents per dozen.

If any student injures the buildings, books or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

A large number of students have clubbed together for the current year, and are providing themselves with good board at a saving of from seventy-five cents to a dollar per week.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two perpetual Scholarships have been founded by benevolent individuals for the assistance of indigent students of good character and promising talents.

The Hubbard Scholarship entitles one student of this description to enjoy the benefits of the Institution free of charge.

The Ellis Scholarship secures the like privilege to two students possessing the qualifications above defined, and defrays a portion of the expenses of a third. In appropriating the avails of both these funds,

preference will be given to religious young men having in view the Gospel Ministry. None will, in any case, be permitted to enjoy the benefits of them who are not of good moral character and of decidedly promising talents and attainments; nor any who belong to secret societies, or use tobacco, or who do not comply with all the regulations of the Institution.

Pledges have been made to the Trustees, which, so soon as redeemed, will enable them to offer much more liberal aid to some twelve students.

MANUAL LABOR.

Students who desire it, can readily obtain work of various kinds, at remunerative prices.

PRIZES AWARDED.

Prizes have been awarded, during the year to William L. English and William P. Callon, for excellence in Declamation.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The want of a sufficient number of schools, public or private, which furnish *thorough* preparatory instruction, has rendered it necessary to sustain in connection with the College, a Preparatory Department. This Department has recently been thoroughly re-organized, and placed under the control and instruction of Professors Nutting and Crampton. The large increase in the number of students shows that the Department, as thus organized, has met a want that has been widely felt.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Instruction is given in the Grammar of the English Language, Adams' or Dodd's Arithmetic, Geography, Elementary Algebra, And-

rews' and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Jacob's Greek Reader. There are also exercises in Declamation throughout the Preparatory course, under the direction of Professor Sanders.

This Department is designed for those who wish to fit themselves for the shorter or Scientific Course, as well as for those who wish to enter upon the full Classical Course.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in this Department is $20 per year, *with no additional charge for contingencies.* The tuition for each term must be paid invariably at the beginning of the term, as follows:

First Term,	$8 00
Second Term	6 00
Third Term,	6 00

Those who choose can have access to the College Library, by the payment of $1 per year.

The Terms, Vacations, Examinations, Religious Exercises, Discipline and General Rules of this Department, are the same as those of the Scientific and Classical Departments.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

C
6c H
59/60

W. C. & Driver

Illinois College.

1859–60.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1859-60.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

ALTON, ILLINOIS:
COURIER STEAM BOOK & JOB PRINTING HOUSE.
1859.

Appointments for Commencement.

CLASS OF 1859.

LYMAN C. REED,..... *Valedictory Oration*,.....Jacksonville.
EDWARD McCONNELL,.....*Latin Salutatory Oration*,.....Jacksonville.
WILLIAM P. CALLON,.....*Philosophical Oration*,.....Bethel.
EPHRAIM DAYTON,.....*Philosophical Oration*,.....Jacksonville.
HENRY N. ESTABROOK,...*Philosophical Oration*, ...Jacksonville.
EDWARD B. ENO,.....*A Colloquial Discussion*,..... Jacksonville.

CLASSICAL.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATIONS.

HIGH ORATIONS.

EAMAN JOHN M.,.....Lodi, Michigan.
REED LYMAN C.,.....Jacksonville.

ORATIONS.

BRISTOW EDMUND H.,.....Jacksonville.
ENO EDWARD B.,.....Jacksonville.
GILL WILLIAM,.....Virginia.
McCONNEL EDWARD.....Jacksonville.
REED ALBERT,.....Jacksonville.
ROBERTS GEORGE L.,.....Griggsville.
WOLCOTT RICHMOND,.....Jacksonville.

DISSERTATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATIONS.

DAYTON EPHRAIM.....Jacksonville.
ESTABROOK HENRY N.,.....Pekin.

HIGH ORATIONS.

CALLON WILLIAM P.,.....Bethel.
JONES WILLIAM W.....Jacksonville.

ORATIONS.

GATY SAMUEL T.,.....St. Charles.
TINDELL DANIEL W.....Orleans.

DISSERTATIONS.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D., President.
Hon. SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
Rev. THERON BALDWIN,
Rev. JOHN F. BROOKS,
Rev. ELISHA JENNEY,
Rev. JOHN G. BERGEN, D. D.,
FREDERICK COLLINS, Esq.,
Rev. THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
DAVID A. SMITH, Esq.,
Rev. WILLIAM CARTER,
Rev. ALBERT HALE,
Rev. LIVINGSTON M. GLOVER,
JOHN W. LATHROP, Esq.,
Hon. RICHARD YATES,
HENRY E. DUMMER, Esq.

Rev. L. M. GLOVER, Secretary.
JAMES BERDAN, Esq., Treasurer.
RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M., Librarian.

FACULTY.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D., PRESIDENT,

PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. WILLIAM D. SANDERS, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

Rev. RUFUS NUTTING, JR., A. M.,

COLLINS PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

INSTRUCTOR IN MODERN LANGUAGES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Franklin Adams,	*Jacksonville,*	Prof. Adams'.
John Abbott Ballard,	*Perry,*	Prof. Adams'.
Thomas Booth,	*St. Louis, Mo*,	Mr Bulkley's.
Charles Smith Brown,	*Grove Park,*	Hon. Wm. Brown's.
Robert Harrison Bulkley,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Bulkley's.
William Henry Edgar,	*Jacksonville,*	Dr. Edgar's.
William Lewis English,	*Jacksonville,*	Dr. English's.
*Elisha Bentley Hamilton,	*Carthage,*	Mr. Lynn's.
David Brainerd Smith,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. D. A. Smith's.
*Geo. Washington Smith,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. T. Smith's.
John Allan Smith,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. D. A. Smith's.
John Baldwin Turner,	*Jacksonville,*	Prof. Turner's.
*William Henry Turner,	*Jacksonville,*	Prof. Turner's.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
*George Richard Bibb,	*Jacksonville,*	Mrs. Bibb's.
*Manoah Bostick,	*Scottville,*	Mr. Martin's.
*Armstead Calvin Brown,	*Jackson, Cal.,*	Mrs. Bibb's.
John Walton Brown,	*Jacksonville,*	Dr. Retter's.

* Of the Scientific Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Harrison Osborne Cassell,	*Jacksonville,*	Dr. Cassell's.
*James William Craig,	*Jacksonville,*	Mrs. Wilcox's.
*George A. English,	*Kan. Salines, Va.,*	Dr. English's.
Myron Leslie Epler,	*Jersey Prairie,*	Mr. Hughes'.
*John Devore Fry,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. J. Fry's.
*Gilbert Edward Green,	*Plaquemine, La.,*	Mr. Swift's.
Sam'l Stebbins Hamilton,	*Woodburn,*	Mr. Justice's.
*Hardin Green Keplinger,	*Franklin,*	Mr. Bristow's.
*Stephen Brown Littell,	*Jersey Row,*	Mr. Bristow's.
Henry McClure Post,	*St. Louis, Mo.,*	Mrs. Whiting's.
*Charles Eugene Ross,	*Waverly,*	Mr. Bristow's.
Michael Saunderson,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Saunderson's.
Julius Emerson Strawn,	*Grass Plains,*	Mr. Lynn's.
*Otis Avery Turner,	*Quincy,*	Dr. Reed's.
Nathaniel L. Whipple,	*Alton,*	Mrs. Flanders'.

* Of the Scientific Department.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Joseph Fairchild Baker,	*Alton,*	Dr. English's.
Josiah Allen Barrows,	*Jacksonville,*	Mrs. Hall's.
George Spafford Bergen,	*Jersey Prairie,*	Mrs. March's.
William Cyrel Brown,	*La Salle,*	Rev. W. H. Collins'.
William Edward Capps,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Capps'.
John Heber Cherry,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. Cherry's.
Thos. Benton Dearborne,	*Mt. Sterling,*	Rev. B. F. Bristow's.
Frederick Augustus Fox,	*Jacksonville,*	Mansion House.
William Green Gallaher,	*Jacksonville,*	Rev. W. Gallaher's.
Joshua Platt Garlick,	*Beardstown,*	Wolcott's Block.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Norman S. Hitchcock,	*Beardstown*,	Mr. Justice's.
Jas. Christopher Martin,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Martin's.
William Monegan,	*Shipman*,	Mrs. Thornton's.
Wm. Cuthbert Oliver,	*Marine*,	Mr. Jenkins'.
James Carr Peasley,	*Burlington, Io.*,	Dr. Reed's.
David Wallace Thompson,	*Payson*,	Mr. Hughes'.
Thomas Audley Wakely,	*Morgan Co.*,	Mr. Justice's.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
*John Beaty,	*Carrollton*,	Dr. Hamilton's.
John J. Bergen,	*Princeton*,	Mr. E. Stevenson's.
Edward Bates Block,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mr. Swift's.
Francis Marion Bristow,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Bristow's.
*John Rice Craig,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Parson's.
Alex. Newton Crawford,	*Perry*,	Dr. Knox's.
*Stephen Henry Eno,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Eno's.
James Allen Gallaher,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. W. G. Gallaher's.
*Hamilton Alex. Green,	*Plaquemine, La.*,	Mr. Swift's.
*William Irwin Green,	*Orleans*,	Mr. Justice's.
Charles Langdon Hart,	*Farmington, Ct.*,	Prof. Crampton's.
*Henry Sage Ingersoll,	*Canton*,	Mr. C. Fox's.
William Henry King,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. King's.
John Kibbe Lathrop,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Lathrop's.
Lewis Judd Lyman,	*Richland*,	Dr. Reed's.
Jas. Salisbury McClung,	*Hennepin*,	Wolcott's Block.
James Thomas McMillan,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Thornton's.
Wm. Gallaher McMillan,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Thornton's.

* Of the Scientific Department.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
*Hillery Samuel Patrick,	*Marion,*	Rev. W. G. Gallaher's.
Emanuel Nathaniel Pires,	*Jacksonville,*	Mr. DeFreitas'.
*George Puterbaugh,	*Pekin,*	Mr. Eno's.
Rufus Newton Ramsay,	*Trenton,*	Mr. E. Stevenson's.
Valentine C. Randolph,	*Lincoln,*	Mrs. Flanders'.
John Calvin Scott,	*Salem,*	Dr. Knox's.
Henry Brown Shirley,	*Jacksonville,*	Dr. Shirley's.
Edward Payson Taylor,	*Alton,*	Dr. Knox's.
*James Edward Turner,	*Princeton,*	Mr. Justice's.
*George Brown Vittum,	*Canton,*	Mr. C. Fox's.
Henry Clinton Wiswell,	*Jacksonville,*	Mrs. Wiswell's.
George Gridley Wood,	*Jacksonville,*	Rev. G. C. Wood's.

* Of the Scientific Department.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Ed. Huntington Adams,	*Jacksonville,*	Rev. C. Adams'.
Edward Killam Anderson,	*Harrasburge, A.*	Mr. Redman's.
William Henry Atkinson,	*Bloomington,*	Mr. Justice's.
William B. Ayers,	*Athens,*	Mr. H. T. Collins'.
George Warren Bailey,	*Woodburn,*	Mrs. Prentice's.
William Nelson Berry,	*Prairie City,*	Mr. Redman's.
Pete Brahm,	*Petersburg,*	Mrs. Flanders'.
Byron Brenholt,	*Monticello,*	Mr. Chamberlin's.
John Brenholt,	*Monticello,*	Mr Chamberlin's.
Thomas O. Brien,	*Bethel,*	Mrs. Flanders'.
William W. Calkins,	*Deer Park,*	Mr. H. T. Collins'.
Caleb Capps,	*Franklin,*	Mr. Metcalf's.
John Capps,	*Barr's Store,*	Grove House.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Henry Chambers,	*Charleston*,	Grove House.
Warren Daniel Crandall,	*Marine*,	Mr. H. T. Collins'.
Ferdinand West Dickinson,	*Griggsville*,	Mr. Justice's.
Wm. H. Harrison Dumars,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Dumars'.
Geo. Alexander Dunlap,	*Jacksonville*,	Col. Dunlap's.
Thomas Ellison,	*Marine*,	Mr. H. T. Collins'.
Thomas Clayton Gillham,	*Edwardsville*,	Mr. Justice's.
Benjamin Godfrey,	*Monticello*,	Mr. Strawbridge's.
Robert Preston Goode,	*Decatur*,	Mr. Jenkins'.
Frederic Ruggles Gray,	*Macoupin Co.*,	Grove House.
Eli Boies Hamilton,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. W. King's.
Geo. Washington Hamilton,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. Hamilton's.
Authur Wolcott Harney,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Harney's.
Thomas Barzillai Hayslip,	*Granville*.	Wolcott's Building.
William L. Kellogg,	*Canton*,	Mr. C. Fox's.
Edward Billings Lathrop,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Lathrop's.
Solomon Males,	*Mooresville, Ind.*,	Mr. Redman's.
Charles Henry Maple,	*Canton*,	Mansion House.
James Thomas Marshall,	*Virginia*,	Mrs. Marshall's.
John Samuel McClung,	*Hennepin*,	Wolcott's Building.
John Wesley Melton.	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Strawbridge's.
Joseph G. Moore,	*Griggsville*,	Grove House.
John Gillham Morrison,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Fisher's.
Martin Van Buren Parker,	*Charleston*,	Mr. Justice's.
Joseph E. Peck,	*Duquoin*.	Mrs. Fisher's.
Isaiah Anthony Potts,	*Whitehall*,	Mr. Justice's.
William Thomas Reid,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Metcalf's.
William Henry Rogers,	*Athens*,	Mr. H. T. Collins'.
Henry Mason Scarritt,	*Alton*,	Mr. Eno's.
William Sibert,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Sibert's.
Augustus Sims,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Sims'.
Gates Strawn,	*Grass Plains*,	Mr. J. Strawn's.
Charles Otis Swett,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Swett's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Lawton Symonds,	*Carthage,*	Mr. Justice's.
Charles Authur Turner,	*Jacksonville,*	Prof. Turner's.
Richard S. Tuthill,	*St. Louis,*	College Club.
Saint John Van Arnam,	*St. Louis,*	Mr. Swift's.
William Edward Waller,	*Franklin,*	Mrs. Flanders'.
Nelson Burton Weed,	*Mendon,*	Mrs. Fisher's.
Roswell Wilcox,	*W. Sparta, N. Y.*	

SUMMARY.

Seniors,.....	(Classical,).....	10.	(Scientific,).....	3.	13.
Juniors,.....	"	8.	"	11.	 19.
Sophomores,...	"	17.	"	6	17.
Freshmen,.....	"	20.	"	10.	30.
Total,.....					132.

OUTLINE

OF THE

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

DEPARTMENTS.

The Plan of Instruction embraces three Departments: — Preparatory, Scientific, and Classical.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Course of Study in this Department occupies four years, and is substantially the same as the Course of Study in the oldest Colleges in this country.

The Classes in this Department are styled Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior, according to their grade of advancement in the Course.

The following is an outline of the

CLASSICAL COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRT TERM.

Livy, and Review of Latin Grammar through Etymology.
Xenophon's Anabasis and Greek Prose Composition.
Loomis' Algebra to the Binomial Theorem.

SECOND TERM.

Livy continued, and Review of Latin Grammar through Syntax.
Day's Elocution.
Xenophon's Anabasis and Greek Prose Composition, continued.
Geometry, Euclid, four books, Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

Horace and Latin Prosody.
Homer's Iliad.
Algebra finished. Geometry finished.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Xenophon's Memorabilia begun, and Latin Prose Composition, continued.
French Language.
Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Surveying and Navigation.

SECOND TERM.

Memorabilia continued, Cicero de Contemnenda Morte.
Cicero de Oratore, and Latin Prose Composition.
Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry.

THIRD TERM.

Greek Tragedy, Tacitus' Germania and Agricola.
Day's Rhetoric begun.
Calculus.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, through Mechanics.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Aristophanes, and Tacitus' History begun.
Day's Rhetoric finished.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy finished.

SECOND TERM.

Tacitus' History finished.
German Language.
Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

Thucydides.
German Language.
Olmsted's Astronomy.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Upham's Mental Philosophy. Whately's Logic.
Demosthenes on the Crown.

SECOND TERM.

Wayland's Moral Science. Butler's Analogy.
Paley's Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity.
Willson's Outlines of History.
The English Language. Fowler.

THIRD TERM.

Wayland's Political Economy. De Tocqueville's Democracy in America.
Lectures on Natural History and Geology.
Selections from Latin Orators.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

In connection with the daily recitations, constant reference is made to Andrews' and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, and Butler's Atlas of Ancient Geography.

The following works are recommended for more extended consultation by the student in private: Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kuehner's Greek Grammar, Monk's Greek and Latin Metres, and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, in the Classical Department, are examined in the Grammars of the Latin and Greek Languages, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, Jacob's, Colton's, or Felton's Greek Reader, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and Elementary Algebra.

It is essential that the amount of Latin and Greek here specified, or a full equivalent, be read. As Arithmetic and Geography are not studied in College, the preparation in them should be thorough.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class; and also in those studies that have been recited by the Class to which they desire admission. All, however, who would reap the full benefit of the Course, are earnestly dissuaded from attempting to prepare themselves for advanced Classes.

The stated times of such examinations for admission are the Monday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the following term. Applicants may, however, be admitted at other times during the year. No person under fourteen years of age is admitted to this Department.

Young men often subject themselves to serious loss of time, and to subsequent disappointment and embarrassment, by at-

tempting to fit for College privately, or with inadequate instruction. Those intending to pursue a thorough course will save themselves time and money, as well as superfluous labor and needless trouble, by promptly placing themselves in some classical school of established character.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

The Course of Instruction in this Department, occupies three years, and embraces all the studies of the Classical Department, with the exception of the Greek and Latin Languages. The study of the French and German Languages is optional with students of this Department. The study and analysis of select English Classics are introduced into this Department for the purpose of literary culture.

The names of the Classes in this Department, are Freshman, Junior and Senior, according as they are pursuing the studies of the first, second, or third year.

The following is an outline of the

SCIENTIFIC COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Day's Algebra to the Binomial Theorem.
English Grammar.
French Language, (optional).

SECOND TERM.

Geometry—Euclid, four books. (Loomis).
Day's Elocution.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.

THIRD TERM.

Algebra finished. Geometry finished.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Trigonometry. Plane and Spherical, Surveying and Navigation.
The English Language. (Fowler).
German Language, (optional).

SECOND TERM.

Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry.
The English Language. (Fowler).
German Language.

THIRD TERM.

Calculus.
Day's Rhetoric begun.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy through Mechanics.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Olmsted's Natural Philosophy finished.
Day's Rhetoric finished.
Upham's Mental Philosophy. Whately's Logic.

SECOND TERM.

Chemistry.
Wayland's Moral Science, Butler's Analogy, Paley's Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity.
Willson's Outlines of History. The English Language. (Fowler).

THIRD TERM.

Wayland's Political Economy. De Tocqueville's Democracy in America.
Lectures on Natural History and Geology.
Astronomy.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, of the Scientific Department, are examined in English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and Elementary Algebra.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, and also in those studies which have been recited by the Class to which they desire admission.

The stated times of Examinations for admission, are the same as in the Classical Department.

THE RELATION OF THESE DEPARTMENTS.

THE CLASSICS AND THE SCIENCES.

The object of the Course of Instruction pursued in the Classical Department, is not, as is often supposed, to teach what is peculiar

to the Learned Professions, or merely preparatory to them, nor to embrace all the subjects, an understanding of which is essential to one who would become truly intelligent; but to employ those instrumentalities, which uniform experience shows to be most effective for the symmetrical development and discipline of the mental powers, and at the same time to communicate such fundamental principles of Science and Literature as must underlie all extensive intellectual attainment in whatever sphere. It is to qualify the student by habits of accurate thought, and by acquaintance with the spirit and the leading facts of the past, as well as the present, for the independent investigation of the various subjects that may challenge his attention. It is to make him intellectually MORE A MAN—to enhance his abilities, his influence and his actual achievements in life. It is to fit him more successfully to realize an aim which no noble spirit can willingly consent to fall below, whether its sphere is to be that of the agriculturalist, the artizan, the merchant, or that of the barrister, the physician, or the clergyman.

The Greek and Latin Classics are believed to sustain a highly important relation to this great object of a truly liberal education; and careful comparison of the results of the two systems of instruction pursued in our own Institution, goes far to strengthen this conviction.

The Trustees, therefore, in maintaining a Department in which the Course of Instruction is confined to the English Language, and such Modern Languages as the student may choose to acquire, have no intention to lower the standard of liberal education, or in the least to depreciate the Classics. They simply design to bring the advantages of a Scientific and English education at once systematic and thorough, so far as it goes, within the reach of a class of young men who desire such an education, and yet are hindered by their circumstances from attempting to explore a field so vast as that to which the study of the Classics is designed to introduce the student.

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered on History, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy, and on Natural History. The Course of Natural

History embraces an outline of Mineralogy and Geology, a general classification of Organized Beings, together with a general view of Vegetable and Animal Physiology.

RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

In connection with the daily recitations in Elocution, during the second term of the Freshman year, there is a systematic and thorough course of practice in application of the principles of the art. In addition to this, the Freshman Class declaim, by divisions, once every fortnight, throughout the year. The Sophomore and Junior Classes deliver original written Discussions. The Senior Class write and deliver memoriter orginal Orations.

The Freshman Class are also exercised in Latin and Greek Prose Composition. The Sophomore Class exhibit written Translations of passages of Latin and Greek previously assigned. The Junior and Senior Classes exhibit frequent exercises in English Composition, in connection with their daily recitations in the Rhetorical Department.

PRIZES.

To stimulate to excellence in the Rhetorical department, there are three Prize Exhibitions in each year. The *Sophomore Prize Exhibition* occurs near the close of the first term, and prizes are awarded for the best and second best Declamations. The *Senior Prize Exhibition* occurs near the close of the second term and prizes are awarded for the best and second best original Orations, and for the best English Prose Composition. The *Junior Prize Exhibition* occurs Commencement week, and prizes are awarded for the best and second best original Orations, and for the best English Prose Composition. The competition at these Exhibitions is open to all the members of the respective Classes.

Prizes are also offered for the solution of Mathematical Problems, and the demonstration of Theorems.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of the third term of the Freshman year, there is an examination of the studies of the year, conducted by printed questions and written answers; at the close of the first term of the Junior year, there is a like examination upon the studies pursued since the Freshman year; and a like examination of the Senior Class, upon all studies pursued after the close of the first term of the Junior year, commencing four weeks after the beginning of the third term, and ending six weeks before commencement. At the close of each of the other terms there is an Oral Examination upon the studies of the term. A special committee is appointed by the Trustees to attend the examination.

In case the examination of a student is unsatisfactory, he will be subject to a re-examination, lose his standing in his Class, or be dismissed from College, as may be judged expedient.

Students who may be absent from College while the Course of Study is in progress, are examined on their return on the studies pursued by the Class during their absence.

GRADE OF SCHOLARSHIP.

In determining a student's standing as a scholar, the average of his oral examinations, at the end of any term, has one-fourth the weight of the average of his daily recitations for a term; and the average of his written examination, at each of the three times specified above, is made equal in weight to the average of his daily recitations for a term. A Rhetorical Exercise in the Chapel, has the weight of a daily recitation for two weeks.

DEGREES.

At the close of the studies of the Classical Department, the usual degree of A. B. is conferred on those whose proficiency is such as to justify it; and in like manner, at the close of the studies in the Scientific Department, the degree of Bachelor in Science will be conferred on such as shall have creditably sustained the successive examinations.

LIBRARIES.

Students have access to the College Library twice a week: and also to the Society Libraries, selected by the students themselves, and suited to their peculiar wants.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All the students are required to attend at the reading of the Scriptures and Public Prayers, in the College Chapel, daily, and at the Religious Services in the Chapel on every Sabbath afternoon. They are also required to attend, on Sabbath morning, such place of public worship as they or their parents or guardians shall select.

DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL RULES.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are entered, weekly, the grade of scholarship of the student, his absence from the exercises of the Institution, and such other facts as are worthy of notice, with respect to his general deportment. From this record a Report is made out at the close of each term, and sent to the parent or guardian of each student. In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be promptly informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in the institution, and thus to secure their coöperation with the Faculty in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow students, his parents or guardian will be promptly addressed on the subject and requested to remove him from the Institution.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College year is divided into three terms, with a vacation of

one week between the first and second terms, and another of twelve weeks at the close of the third term, immediately following the Annual Commencement.

COMMENCEMENT, TERMS, AND VACATIONS.

The Commencement Exercises take place annually on the last Thursday but one of June.

The Calendar for the current year is as follows:

The Fall Term is from September 15th to December 23d.

The Winter Recess is from December 23d to January 3d, 1860.

The Spring Term is from January 3d to March 29th.

The Summer Term is from March 29th to June 21st.

The Summer Vacation is from June 21st to September 13th.

The JUNIOR EXHIBITION will be on Thursday, March 29th.

The NEXT COMMENCEMENT, on Thursday, June 21st.

The Fall Term for 1860, begins Thursday, September 13th.

Students are required to be present during the whole of each term, unless regularly excused; and punctual attendance on the *first day of the term* cannot be too earnestly urged. Absence from a few recitations, when a new study is begun by the class, never fails to embarrass the student, and often results in failure and dismission from College.

EXPENSES.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENTS.

Tuition, per annum,	$30 00
Ordinary repairs,	2 50
Wood for recitation rooms, &c.,	2 50
Library,	1 00
Total,	$36 00

In these Departments payments are to be made to the College Treasury at the beginning of each term, as follows:

First Term,.....$14 00
Second Term,..... 11 00
Third Term,..... 11 00

Prompt payment in advance is insisted on in all cases.

The cost of board in private families is from $2 to $3 per week. Fuel, lights and washing, are in most cases an additional charge, and vary greatly with the habits of different students. Wood is $3 to $4 per cord, and washing 62½ to 75 cents per dozen.

If any student injures the buildings, books, or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

A large number of students have clubbed together for the current year, and are providing themselves with good board at a saving of from seventy-five cents to a dollar per week.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two perpetual Scholarships have been founded by benevolent individuals for the assistance of indigent students of good character and promising talents.

The Hubbard Scholarship entitles one student of this description to enjoy the benefits of the Institution, free of charge.

The Ellis Scholarship secures the like privilege to two students possessing the qualifications above defined, and defrays a portion of the expenses of a third. In appropriating the avails of both these funds, preference will be given to religious young men having in view the Gospel Ministry. None will, in any case, be permitted to enjoy the benefits of them who are not of good moral character and of decidedly promising talents and attainments; nor any who belong to secret societies, or use tobacco, or who do not comply with all the regulations of the Institution.

Pledges have been made to the Trustees, which so soon as redeemed, will enable them to offer much more liberal aid to some twelve students.

MANUAL LABOR.

Students who desire it, can readily obtain work of various kinds, at remunerative prices.

CONTEMPLATED CHANGES.

FIRST: At the opening of the next College year, Prayers will be attended in the morning instead of the evening, and be followed by one or more recitations, as convenience may require: and the remainder of the recitations will be heard in the afternoon.

SECOND: At the close of the last Senior Examination, six weeks before Commencement, the Senior Class is released from all College duties, except the preparation of their parts for Commencement, under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric. All appointees are required to have their parts for Exhibition fully prepared and delivered to the Professor of Rhetoric, three weeks before Commencement, and to be in readiness to rehearse them at such times as he may require. This change will go into effect the present year.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The want of a sufficient number of schools, public or private, which furnish *thorough* preparatory instruction, has rendered it necessary to sustain in connection with the College, a Preparatory Department. This Department has recently been thoroughly re-organized, and placed under the control and instruction of Professors NUTTING and CRAMPTON. The large increase in the number of students shows that the Department, as thus organized, has met a want that has been widely felt.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Instruction is given in the Grammar of the English Language, Adams' or Dodd's Arithmetic, Geography, Elementary Algebra, Andrews' and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, and Jacob's Greek Reader. There are also exercises in Declamation.

This Department is designed for those who wish to fit themselves for the shorter or Scientific Course, as well as for those who wish to enter upon the full Classical Course.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in this Department is $20 per year, *with no additional charge for contingencies.* The tuition for each term must be paid invariably at the beginning of the term, as follows:

First Term,	$8 00
Second Term,	6 00
Third Term,	6 00

Those who choose can have access to the College Library, by the payment of $1 per year.

The Terms, Vacations, Examinations, Religious Exercises, Discipline and General Rules of this Department, are the same as those of the Scientific and Classical Departments.

Appointments for Junior Exhibition.

CLASS OF 1858-9.

ROBERT H. BULKLEY,.....*Latin Oration*,.....JACKSONVILLE.
FRANKLIN ADAMS,.....*Philosophical Oration*,.....JACKSONVILLE.
WILLIAM L. ENGLISH,.....*A Colloquial Discussion*,.....JACKSONVILLE.

CLASSICAL.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATIONS.

ADAMS FRANKLIN,.....JACKSONVILLE.
BULKLEY ROBERT H.....JACKSONVILLE.

HIGH ORATIONS.

BALLARD JOHN A.,.....PERRY.
ENGLISH WILLIAM L.,.....JACKSONVILLE.
SMITH DAVID B.,.....JACKSONVILLE.

ORATIONS.

BOOTH THOMAS,.....ST. LOUIS.
BROWN CHARLES S.,.....GROVE PARK.
BROWN WILLIAM,.....GROVE PARK.
EDGAR WILLIAM H.,.....JACKSONVILLE.
SMITH JOHN A.,.....JACKSONVILLE.
TURNER JOHN B.,.....JACKSONVILLE.

DISSERTATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATIONS.

HIGH ORATIONS.

ORATIONS.

EPLER JACOB A.,.....ARENZVILLE.
HAMILTON ELISHA B.,.....CARTHAGE.
SMITH GEORGE W.,.....JACKSONVILLE.
TURNER WILLIAM H.,.....JACKSONVILLE.

DISSERTATIONS.

C
6C H
360/61

ILLINOIS COLLEGE.

1860-61.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1860-61.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

JACKSONVILLE, ILLINOIS:
PRINTED AT THE JOURNAL BOOK AND JOB OFFICE.
1860.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D., President.
Hon. SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
Rev. THERON BALDWIN,
Rev. JOHN F. BROOKS,
Rev. ELISHA JENNEY,
Rev. JOHN G. BERGEN, D. D.,
FREDERICK COLLINS, Esq.,
Rev. THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
DAVID A. SMITH, Esq.,
Rev. WILLIAM CARTER,
Rev. ALBERT HALE,
Rev. LIVINGSTON M. GLOVER,
JOHN W. LATHROP, Esq.,
HENRY E. DUMMER. Esq.,
JAMES BERDAN, Esq.,
JOSHUA MOORE, Esq,

Rev. L. M. GLOVER, Secretary.
JAMES BERDAN, Esq., Treasurer.
RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M., Librarian.

FACULTY.

Rev JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D. PRESIDENT,

PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. WILLIAM D. SANDERS, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

Rev. RUFUS NUTTING, JR., A. M.,

COLLINS PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

INSTRUCTOR IN MODERN LANGUAGES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES	ROOMS.
Lewis Cass Borman,	*Belleville*,	
John Walton Brown,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. Retter's.
Harrison Osborne Cassell,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. Cassell's.
Jas. Fletcher Corrington,	*Jerseyville*,	
*James William Craig,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Hale's.
*George A. English,	*Kan. Salines, Va.*	Dr. English's.
Myron Leslie Epler,	*Jersey Prairie*,	Mr. Swift's.
*John Devore Fry,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. Fry's.
*Gilbert Edward Green,	*Plaquemine, La.*	
Robert Alex. Halbert,	*Belleville*,	
Sam'l Stebbins Hamilton,	*Woodburn*,	Mr. Justice's.
*Hardin Green Keplinger,	*Franklin*,	Mrs. March's.
*Stephen Brown Littell,	*Jersey Row*,	Mrs. Van Tuyl's.
Henry McClure Post,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Dunlap House.
Michael Saunderson,	*Jacksonville.*	Mr. Saunderson's.
Julius Emerson Strawn,	*Grass Plains*,	Mr. Alexander's.
Nathaniel L. Whipple,	*Alton*,	Mrs. Flanders'.

* Members of the Scientific Department.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
George Spafford Bergen,	*Jersey Prairie*,	Rev. W. S. Goodno's,
William Cyrel Brown,	*La Salle*,	Rev. W. S. Goodno's,
*George W. Cannon,	*Chatham*,	Coffman's Building,
William Edward Capps,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Capps',

Thos. Benton Dearborn,	*Augusta*,	Mr. Justice's,
Frederick Agustus Fox,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Fox's,
Wm. Green Gallaher,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. W. Gallaher's,
Joshua Platt Garlick,	*Beardstown*,	Mr. Justice's,
Norman Smith Hitchcock	*Beardstown*,	Mr. Justice's,
Caleb Barrett Laning,	*Petersburg*.	
*John Silvers Laning,	*Petersburg*.	
Jas. Christopher Martin,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Martin's,
*Thomas Henry Masters,	*Petersburg*.	
Wm. Cuthbert Oliver,	*Marine*,	Mrs. Prentice's,
Charles Eugene Ross,	*Waverly*,	
John Wesley Ross,	*Lewiston*,	Mr. Rockwell's,
David Wallace Thompson,	*Payson*,	Mr. Swift's,
*Jos. Wilson Thompson,	*Meredosia*,	Mr. Moore's,
Thomas Audley Wakely,	*Jones' Station*,	Dr. Gillett's,
*George Gridley Wood,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. G. C. Wood's,

* Members of the Scientific Department.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Francis Marion Bristow,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Bristow's,
Alex. Newton Crawford,	*Perry*,	Mr. C. H. Adams'.
James Allen Gallaher,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. W. G. Gallaher's.
William Henry King,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. King's.
Jas. Salisbury McClung,	*Hennepin*,	Coffman's Block.
Jas. Thomas McMillan,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Bristow's.
John Calvin Scott,	*Salem*,	Rev. W. G. Gallaher's.
Henry Brown Shirley,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. G. Y. Shirley's.
Edward Payson Taylor,	*Alton*,	Mr. C. H. Adams.'

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
Edw. Huntington Adams,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. C. Adams'.
*Clark Northup Andrus,	*Havana*,	Mr. C. Rockwell's.
*Ezra Bailey Ardery	*Fairfield*,	Mr. W. Allen's.
Wm. Henry Atkinson,	*Bloomington*,	Mr. Justice's
*Cyrus Buckman Bates,	*Richland*,	Rev. R. W. Allen's.
*Byron Brenholt,	*Monticello*,	Mr. Chamberlin's.
*John J. Brenholt,	*Monticello*,	Mr. Chamberlin's.
*John Capps,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. Capps'.
John Thomas Curtis,	*Otter Creek*,	Rev. Mr. Gallaher's.
William Alonzo Cutler,	*St. Louis, Mo.*,	Mr. Cutler's.
*William Henry Dawson,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. E. Dawson's.
Ferdinand W. Dickinson,	*Griggsville*,	Old College Building.
*James William Dodds,	*Chatham*,	Mr. W. Allen's.
Wm. Henry H. Dumars,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Dumars'.
*Julius English,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. English's.
*Benjamin Godfrey,	*Monticello*,	Mr. Billings'.
*Byrd G. Green,	*Tallula*,	
*L. Newton Green,	*Tallula*,	
Eli Boies Hamilton,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. W. King's.
*Henry Lee Hatch,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. Hatch's.
*Cornelius Hoff,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Eli Hoff's.
*Lewis Walter Keplinger,	*Franklin*,	Mrs. March's.
*Leander King,	*Pekin*,	Rev. W. S. Goodno's.
*Wm. Henry H. Larimore,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. T. Larimore's.
Edward Billings Lathrop,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Lathrop's.
William Masters,	*Iatan*,	Mr. Barrows'.
Thomas Mather,	*Springfield*,	Rev. W. S. Goodno's.
*James Retter Mathews,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. C. Mathews'.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John Samuel McClung,	*Hennepin*,	Coffman's Building.
John Wesley Melton,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. L. Billings'.
*John Gillham Morrison,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. T. Newman's.
M. Van Buren Parker,	*Charleston*,	Mr. Chamberlin's.
*Matthew Patton,	*Auburn*,	Mr. Elliott's.
Joseph Eyles Peck,	*Duquoin*,	Mrs. Fisher's.
*William Henry Pilcher,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. D. Pilcher's.
Isaiah Anthony Potts,	*Whitehall*,	Mr. Hughes'.
*Oscar Vance Rowland,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Rowland's.
*Wm. Newton Rutledge,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. G. Rutledge's.
*Henry Mason Scarritt,	*Alton*,	Rev. Wm. Gallaher's.
*Aquila Sims,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Wm. Sims'.
Timothy Shaw,	*Gap Grove*,	Mr. Chamberlin's.
*Peter Akers Sinclair,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Billings'.
Charles Arthur Turner,	*Jacksonville*,	Prof. Turner's.
*William E. V. Veitch,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Veitch's.
*Fielding Webster West,	*Bath*,	Mr. S. Justice's.
Henry Clinton Wiswall,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Wiswall's.
*Andrew Wilson,	*Pleasant Plains*,	Rev. R. W. Allen's.

* Of the Scientific Department.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
George Adams,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. C. Adams'.
Francis John Andrews,	*Jacksonville*,	Prof. Nutting's.
George Warren Bailey,	*Woodburn*,	Mrs. Fisher's.
William Nelson Berry,	*Prairie City*,	Mrs. Fisher's.
Elisha Brown,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. E. Brown's.
Samuel Tasker Brush,	*Carbondale*,	Mr. S. Justice's.
Leonard W. Chambers,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. G. M. Chamber's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	ROOMS.
John M. Crum,	*Arcadia*,	
Charles Bernard Dawson,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. E. Dawson's.
William Alonzo Dunn,	*Chambersburg*,	Mr. Justice's.
Charles Mellen Eames,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Eames'.
Charles Albert Edgar,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. Edgar's.
William Boyce Edgar,	*St. Louis, Mo.*.	Dr. Edgar's.
Francis Clarkson Garbutt,	*Richview, C. W.*,	Coffman's Building.
Albert Francis Hale,	*Springfield*,	Mr. J. H. Bancroft's.
Peter Lisle Harrison,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. P. L. Harrison's.
Charles Edwin Jackson,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. Jackson's.
William Thomas Reid,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Metcalf's.
Clement Tracy Seys,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. C. Adams'.
George Sibert,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. Sibert's.
Brice Innis Sterrett,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. D. Sterrett's.
Charles Otis Swett,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Swett's.
Hale Mason Thorp,	*Highland*,	Rev. C. Adams'.
William Edward Waller,	*Franklin*,	Mrs. March's.
Newton R. Page Williams,	*Painter's Grove*,	Old College Building.
St. John Van Arnam,	*St. Louis. Mo.*,	

* Of the Scientific Department,

SUMMARY.

Seniors,	(Classical,)	11.	(Scientific,)	6.	17.
Juniors,	"	15.	"	5.	20.
Sophomores,	"	9.	"		9.
Freshmen,	"	18.	"	29.	47.
Preparatory,					26.
Total,					119.

OUTLINE

OF THE

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

DEPARTMENTS.

The Plan of Instruction embraces three Departments:—Preparatory, Scientific, and Classical.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Course of Study in this Department occupies four years, and is substantially the same as the Course of Study in the oldest Colleges in this country.

The Classes in this Department are styled Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior, according to their grade of advancement in the Course.

The following is an outline of the

CLASSICAL COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Livy, and Review of Latin Grammar through Etymology.
Johnson's Herodotus, and Greek Prose Composition.
Loomis' Algebra to the Binomial Theorem.

SECOND TERM.

Livy continued, and Review of Latin Grammar through Syntax.
Day's Elocution.
Johnson's Herodotus, and Greek Prose Composition, continued.
Geometry, Euclid, four books, Loomis,

THIRD TERM.

Horace and Latin Prosody.
Homer's Iliad.
Algebra finished. Geometry finished.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Xenophon's Memorabilia begun.
Horace, and Latin Prose Composition.
Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Surveying and Navigation.

SECOND TERM.

Memorabilia continued, Cicero de Contemnenda Morte.
Cicero de Oratore, and Latin Prose Composition.
Conic Sections, Analytical Geometry and Calculus.

THIRD TERM.

Greek Tragedy, Tacitus' Germania and Agricola.
Day's Rhetoric begun.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, through Mechanics.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Aristophanes, and Tacitus' History begun.
Day's Rhetoric finished.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy finished.

SECOND TERM.

Tacitus' History finished.
Astronomy.
Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

Thucydides.
Wilson's Outlines of History begun.
Natural History and Geology.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Philosophy.
Whately's Logic.
Demosthenes on the Crown.

SECOND TERM.

Wayland's Moral Science. Butler's Analogy.
Paley's Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity.
Wilson's Outlines of History finished.
The English Language. Fowler.

THIRD TERM.

Wayland's Political Economy.
De Tocqueville's Democracy in America.
Selections from Latin Orators.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

In connection with the daily recitations, constant reference is made to Andrews' and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, and Butler's Atlas of Ancient Geography.

The following works are recommended for more extended consultation by the student in private: Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kuehner's Greek Grammar, Monk's Greek and Latin Metres, and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, in the Classical Department, are examined in the Grammars of the Latin and Greek Languages, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, 5 Books of Xenophon's Anabasis, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and Elementary Algebra.

It is essential that the amount of Latin and Greek here specified, or a full equivalent, be read. As Arithmetic and Geography are not studied in College, the preparation in them should be thorough.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class; and also in those studies that have been recited by the Class to which they desire admission. All, however, who would reap the full benefit of the Course, are earnestly dissuaded from attempting to prepare themselves for advanced Classes.

The stated times of such examinations for admission are the Monday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the follow-term. Applicants may, however, be admitted at other times during the year. No person under fourteen years of age is admitted to this Department.

Young men often subject themselves to serious loss of time, and to subsequent disappointment and embarrassment, by attempting to

fit for College privately, or with inadequate instruction. Those intending to pursue a thorough course will save themselves time and money, as well as superflous labor and needless trouble, by promptly placing themselves in some classical school of established character.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

The course of instruction in this Department, occupies three years, and embraces all the studies of the Classical Department, with the exception of the Greek and Latin Languages. The study and analysis of select English Classics are introduced into this Department for the purpose of literary culture.

The names of the Classes in this Department, are Freshman, Junior and Senior, according as they are pursuing the studies of the first, second, or third year.

The following is an outline of the

SCIENTIFIC COURSE OF STUDY,

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Loomis' Algebra to the Binomial Theorem.
English Grammar.

SECOND TERM.

Geometry—Euclid, four books. Loomis'.
Day's Elocution.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.

THIRD TERM.

Algebra finished. Geometry finished.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.
Natural History and Geology.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Trignometry, Plane and Spherical, Surveying and Navigation.
The English Language, Fowler.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

Conic Sections, Analytical Geometry and Calculus.
The English Language, Fowler.
Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

Wilson's Outlines of History.
Day's Rhetoric begun.
Mechanics, Olmsted's.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Day's Rhetoric finished.
Mental Philosophy.
Whately's Logic.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy.
Wayland's Moral Science, Butler's Analogy, Paley's Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity. Wilson's outlines of History finished.
The English Language. Fowler.

THIRD TERM.

Wayland's Political Economy.
De Tocqueville's Democracy in America.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class of the Scientific Department are examined in English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and Elementary Algebra.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, and also in those studies which have been recited by the Class to which they desire admission.

The stated times of Examinations for admission, are the same as in the Classical Department.

THE RELATION OF THESE DEPARTMENTS.

THE CLASSICS AND THE SCIENCES.

The object of the Course of Instruction pursued in the Classical Department, is not, as is often supposed, to teach what is peculiar to the Learned Professions, or merely preparatory to them, nor to embrace all the subjects, an understanding of which is essential to one who would become truly intelligent; but to employ those instrumentalities, which uniform experience shows to be most effective for the symmetrical development and discipline of the mental powers, and at the same time to communicate such fundamental principles of Science and Literature as must underlie all extensive intellectual attainment in whatever sphere. It is to qualify the

student by habits of accurate thought, and by acquaintance with the spirit and the leading facts of the past, as well as the present, for the independent investigation of the various subjects that may challenge his attention. It is to make him intellectually MORE A MAN—to enhance his abilities, his influence and his actual achievements in life. It is to fit him more successfully to realize an aim below which no noble spirit can willingly consent to fall, whether its sphere is to be that of the agriculturalist, the artizan, the merchant, or that of the barrister, the physician, or the clergyman.

The Greek and Latin Classics are believed to sustain a highly important relation to this great object of a truly liberal education; and careful comparison of the results of the two systems of instruction pursued in our own Institution, goes far to strengthen this conviction.

The Trustees, therefore, in maintaining a Department in which the Course of Instruction is confined to the English Language, have no intention to lower the standard of liberal education, or in the least to depreciate the Classics. They simply design to bring the advantages of a Scientific and English education at once systematic and thorough, so far as it goes, within the reach of a class of young men who desire such an education, and yet are hindered by their circumstances from attempting to explore a field so vast as that to which the study of the Classics is designed to introduce the student.

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered on History, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy, and on Natural History. The Course of Natural History embraces an outline of Mineralogy and Geology, a general classification of Organized Beings, together with a general view of Vegetable and Animal Physiology. Persons, not connected with the regular College Classes, may attend the Scientific Lectures by paying to the Lecturer eight dollars for each course of Lectures occupying one term.

RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

In connection with the daily recitations in elocution, during the second term of the Freshman year, there is a systematic and thorough course of practice in application of the principles of the art. In addition to this, the Freshman Class declaim, by divisions, once every fortnight, throughout the year. The Sophomore and Junior Classes deliver original written Discussions. The Senior Class write and deliver memoriter original Orations.

The Freshman Class are also exercised in Latin and Greek Prose Composition. The Sophomore Class exhibit written translations of passages of Latin and Greek previously assigned. The Junior and Senior Classes exhibit frequent exercises in English Composition, in connection with their daily recitations in the Rhetorical Department.

PRIZES.

To stimulate to excellence in the Rhetorical department, there are three Prize Exhibitions in each year. The *Sophomore Prize Exhibition* occurs near the close of the first term, and prizes are awarded for the best and second best Declamations. The *Senior Prize Exhibition* occurs near the close of the second term and prizes are awarded for the best and second best original Orations, and for the best English Prose Composition. The *Junior Prize Exhibition* occurs Commencement week, and prizes are awarded for the best and second best original Orations, and for the best English Prose Composition. The competition at these Exhibitions is open to all the members of the respective Classes.

Prizes are also offered for the solution of Mathematical Problems, and the demonstration of Theorems.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of the third term of the Freshman year, there is an examination of the studies of the year, conducted by printed ques-

tions and written answers; at the close of the first term of the Junior year, there is a like examination upon the studies pursued since the Freshman year; and a like examination of the Senior Class, upon all the studies pursued after the close of the first term of the Junior year, commencing four weeks after the beginning of the third term, and ending six weeks before commencement. At the close of each of the other terms there is an Oral Examination upon the studies of the term. A special committee is appointed by the Trustees to attend the examination.

In case the examination of a student is unsatisfactory, he will be subject to a re-examination, lose his standing in his class, or be dismissed from College, as may be judged expedient.

Students who may be absent from College while the Course of Study is in progress, are examined on their return, on the studies pursued by the Class during their absence.

GRADE OF SCHOLARSHIP.

In determining a student's standing as a scholar, the average of his oral examinations, at the end of every term, has one-fourth the weight of the average of his daily recitations for a term; and the average of his written examination, at each of the three times specified above, is made equal in weight to the average of his daily recitations for a term. A Rhetorical Exercise in the Chapel, has the weight of a daily recitation for two weeks.

DEGREES.

At the close of the studies of the Classical Department, the usual degree of A. B., is conferred on those whose proficiency is such as to justify it; and in like manner, at the close of the studies in the Scientific Department, the degree of Bachelor in Science will be conferred on such as shall have creditably sustained the successive examinations.

LIBRARIES.

Students have access to the College Library twice a week; and also to the Society Libraries, selected by the students themselves, and suited to their peculiar wants.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All the students are required to attend at the reading of the Scriptures and Public Prayers, in the College Chapel, daily, and at the Religious Services in the Chapel on every Sabbath afternoon. They are also required to attend, on Sabbath morning, such place of public worship as they or their parents or guardians shall select.

DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL RULES.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are entered, weekly, the grade of scholarship of the student, his absence from the exercises of the Institution, and such other facts as are worthy of notice, with respect to his general deportment. From this record a Report is made out at the close of each term, and sent to the parent or guardian of each student. In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be promptly admonished, and his parent or guardian informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in the Institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow students, his parents or guardians will be promptly addressed on the subject and requested to remove him from the Institution.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College year is divided into three terms, with a vacation of one week between the first and second terms, and another of twelve weeks at the close of the third term, immediately following the Annual Commencement.

COMMENCEMENT, TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Commencement exercises take place annually on the last Thursday but one of June.

The Calendar for the current year is as follows:

The Fall Term is from September 13th to December 23d.

The Winter Recess is from December 24th to January 2d, 1861.

The Spring Term is from January 2d to March 27th.

The Summer Term is from March 27th to June 19th.

The Summer Vacation is from June 19th to September 11th.

The JUNIOR EXHIBITION will be on Thursday, March 27th.

The NEXT COMMENCEMENT, on Thusday, June 19th.

The Fall Term for 1861, begins Thursday, September 11th, and ends December 23d.

Students are required to be present during the whole of each term, unless regularly excused; and punctual attendance on the *first day of the term* cannot be too earnestly urged. Absence from a few recitations, when a new study is begun by the class, never fails to embarrass the student, and often results in failure and dismission from college, At the close of the last Senior Examination, six weeks before Commencement, the Senior Class is released from all College duties, except the preparation of their parts for Commencement, under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric. All appointees are required to have their parts for Exhibition fully prepared and delivered to the Professor of Rhetoric, three weeks before Commencement, and to be in readiness to rehearse them at such times as he may require.

EXPENSES.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENTS.

Tuition, per annum,	$30 00
Ordinary repairs,	2 50
Wood for Recitation Rooms, &c.,	2 50
Library,	1 00
Total,	$36 000

In these Departments payments are to be made to the College Treasury at the beginning of each term, as follows:

First Term,	$14 00
Second Term,	11 00
Third Term,	11 00

Prompt payment in advance is insisted on in all cases.

The cost of board in private families is from $2 to $3 per week. Fuel, lights and washing, are in most cases an additional charge, and vary greatly with the habits of different students. Wood is $2 to $3 per cord, and washing 62½ to 75 cents per dozen.

If any student injures the building, books, or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

A large number of students have, at times, clubbed together and provided themselves with good board at a saving of from seventy-five cents to a dollar per week.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Two perpetual Scholarships have been founded by benevolent individuals for the assistance of indigent students of good character and promising Talents.

The *Hubbard Scholarship* entitles one student of this description to enjoy the benefits of the Institution free of charge.

The *Ellis Scholarship* secures the like privilege to two students possessing the qualifications above defined, and defrays a portion

of the expenses of a third. In appropriating the avails of both these funds, preference will be given to religious young men having in view the Gospel Ministry. None will, in any case, be permitted to enjoy the benefits of them, who are not of good moral character and of decidedly promising talents and attainments; nor any who belong to secret societies, or use tobacco, or who do not comply with all the regulations of the Institution.

Pledges have been made to the Trustees, which, so soon as redeemed, will enable them to offer much more liberal aid to some twelve students.

MANUAL LABOR.

Students who desire it, can readily obtain work of various kinds at remunerative prices.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The want of a sufficient number of schools, public or private, which furnish *thorough* preparatory instruction, has rendered it necessary to sustain, in connection with the College, a Preparatory Department. This Department has recently been thoroughly reorganized, and placed under the control and instruction of Professors NUTTING and CRAMPTON. The large increase in the number of students shows that the Department, as thus organized, has met a want that has been widely felt.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Instruction is given in the Grammar of the English Language, Dodd's Arithmetic, Geography, Elementary Algebra, Andrews' and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Jacob's Greek Reader, and Xenophon's Anabasis. There are also exercises in Declamation.

This department is designed for those who wish to fit themselves for the shorter or Scientific Course, as well as for those who wish to enter upon the full Classical Course.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in this department is $25 per year, *with no additional charge for contingencies.* The tuition for each term must be paid invariably at the beginning of the term, as follows:

First Term,	$10 00
Second Term,	7 50
Third Term,	7 50

Those who choose can have access to the College Library, by the payment of $1 per year.

The Terms, Vacations, Examinations, Religious Exercises, Discipline and General Rules of this Department, are the same as those of the Scientific and Classical Departments.

Appointments for Junior Exhibition.

CLASS OF 1859-'60.

MICHAEL SAUNDERSON,...*Latin Oration*,.....Jacksonville.
MYRON L. EPLER,.....*Philosophical Oration*,....Jersey Prairie.
JULIUS E. STRAWN,.....*Philosophical Oration*,....Grass Plains.

CLASSICAL.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATIONS.

EPLER, M. L.,.....Jersey Prairie.
SAUNDERSON, MICHAEL,.....Jacksonville.
STRAWN, JULIUS E.,.....Grass Plains.

HIGH ORATIONS.

HAMILTON, S. S.,.....Woodburn.

ORATIONS.

BROWN, J. W.,.....Jacksonville.
CASSELL, HARRISON O.,.....Jacksonville.
WHIPPLE, NATHANIEL L.,.....Alton.

SCIENTIFIC.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATIONS.

CRAIG, JAMES W.,.....Jacksonnille.
FRY, JOHN D.,.....Jacksonville.
GREEN, GILBERT E.,.....Plaquemine, La.
KEPLINGER, HARDIN G.,.....Franklin.
LITTELL, STEPHEN B.,.....Jersey Row.
ROSS, CHARLES E.,.....Waverly.
TURNER, OTIS A.,.....Quincy.

HIGH ORATIONS.

ORATIONS.

ENGLISH, GEORGE A.,.....Kan. Salines, Va.

DISSERTATIONS.

BROWN, ARMSTEAD C.....Jackson, Cal.

Appointments for Commencement.

CLASS OF 1860.

FRANKLIN ADAMS,.....*Valedictory Address*,.....JACKSONVILLE.
ROBERT H. BULKLEY,.....*Latin Salutatory Oration*, JACKSONVILLE.
DAVID B. SMITH,.....*Philosophical Oration*,.....JACKSONVILLE.
JOHN B. TURNER,.....*A Colloquial Discussion*,...JACKSONVILLE.
W. L. ENGLISH,.....*A Poem*,.....JACKSONVILLE.

CLASSICAL.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATIONS.

ADAMS, FRANKLIN,.....JACKSONVILLE.
BULKLEY, ROBERT H.,.....JACKSONVILLE.

HIGH ORATIONS.

BALLARD, JOHN A.,.....PERRY.
ENGLISH, WM. L.,.....JACKSONVILLE.
SMITH, DAVID B.,.....JACKSONVILLE.

ORATIONS.

BOOTH, THOMAS,.....ST. LOUIS.
BROWN, CHARLES S.,.....GROVE PARK.
EDGAR, WM. H.,.....JACKSONVILLE.
SMITH, JOHN A.,.....JACKSONVILLE.
TURNER, JOHN B.,.....JACKSONVILLE.

DISSERTATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATIONS.

HIGH ORATIONS.

ORATIONS.

HAMILTON, ELISHA B.,.....CARTHAGE.
TURNER, WILLIAM, H.,.....JACKSONVILLE.

DISSERTATIONS.

CATALOGUS

COLLEGII ILLINOIENSIS,

MDCCCLXI.

SENATUS ACADEMICUS.

PRÆSIDES.

Accessus.		Exitus.
1831.	Rev. EDVARDUS BEECHER, S. T. D.	1844
1844.	Rev. JULIANUS MUNSON STURTEVANT, S. T. D.	

SOCII.

1829	Hon. Samuel Drake Lockwood,	
"	Gulielmus C. Posey,	1849
"	Johannes Park Wilkinson,	1841
"	Rev. Theron Baldwin,	
"	Rev. Johannes Flavel Brooks,	
"	Rev. Mason Grosvenor,	1833
"	Rev. Elisaeus Jenney,	
"	Rev. Gulielmus Kirby,	1851
"	Rev. Julianus Munson Sturtevant, S. T. D.,	1831
"	Rev. Asa Turner,	1844
1831	Rev. Edvardus Beecher, S. T. D.,	1844
"	Rev. Johannes G. Bergen, S. T. D.,	
1832	Johannes Tillson,	1853
1834	Rev. Gideon Blackburn, S. T. D.,	1838
1835	Hon. Josephus Duncan,	1844
"	Thomas Mather,	1853
1835	Winthrop S. Gilman,	1844
"	Fredericus Collins,	
1838	Rev. Thomas Lippincott,	
1842	David A. Smith,	
1844	David B. Ayers,	1850
"	Gulielmus H. Brown,	1848

Accessus.		Exitus.
1844	Rev. Julianus Muson Sturtevant, S, T. D.,	
"	Gulielmus Carter,	
1849	Rev. Albertus Hale,	
1852	Rev. Livingston M. Glover,	
"	Rev. Edvinus Johnson,	1858
"	Johannes W. Lathrop,	
1853	Hon. Richardus Yates,	1860
1854	Johannes James, M. D.,	1860
1859	Henricus E. Dummer,	
1860	Hon. Jacobus Berdan,	
1860	Josua Moore,	

PROFESSORES.

Phil: Intel. et Mor.

1831	Rev. Edvardus Beecher, S. T. D.,	1844
1844	Rev. Julianus Munson Sturtevant, S. T. D.,	

Math. Phil. Nat. et Astron.

1831	Rev. Julianus Munson Sturtevant, S. T. D.,	1844
1849	Gulielmus Coffin,	1852

Math. et Astron.

1854	Rufus C. Crampton,	

Ling. et Lit. Lat. et Græc.

1834	Rev. Truman M. Post, S. T. D.,	1847
1848	Rev. Reuben S. Kendall,	1852
1853	Rev. Rufus Nutting	

Rhetorices et Lit. Angl.

1834	Rev. Jonathan Baldwin Turner,	1847
1854	Rev. Gulielmus D. Sanders,	

Phil Nat., Chem. et Hist. Nat.

1838	Samuel Adams, M. D.;	

Medicinæ Theoriæ et Praxis.

1843	Daniel Stahl, M. D.,	1844
1845	Johannes James, M. D.,	1847

Anatomices et Physiologiæ.

1843	David Prince, M. D.,	1845
1845	Johannes Leland Miller, M. D.,	1847

Obstetricii.

1843	Henricus Jones, M. D.,	1848

Materiæ Medicæ et Therap.

1843	Samuel Adams, M. D.,	1845

Accessus.		Exitus.
1845	Edvardus Mead, M. D.,	1846
1847	Henricus Wing, M. D.,	1848

Chirurgiæ et Anat. Chir.

1844	Gulielmus B. Herrick, M. D.,	1844
1845	David Prince, M. D.,	1848

Chem. et Ætiol. Phys.

1845	Samuel Adams, M. D.,	1848

TUTORES.

1830	Julianus Munson Sturtevant,	1831
1831	Gulielmus Kirby,	1833
1832	Erastus Colton,	1834
1833	Truman M. Post,	1834
"	Jonathan Baldwin Turner,	1834
1835	Zerah Kent Hawley,	1835
"	Reuben Gaylord,	1837
1839	Robertus W. Patterson,	1840
1843	Samuel Willard,	1844
1844	Gulielmus Henricus Starr,	1846
"	Gulielmus Coffin,	1849
1846	Georgius W. Harlan,	1848
1847	Rensselær Winchell,	1848
1848	Levi Parsons Crawford,	1850
1849	Alfredus L. Harrington,	1852
1850	Gulielmus Bishop,	1852
1852	Spooner Ruggles,	1852
1852	Josephus Coffin Pickard,	1856
"	Henricus Martyn Tupper,	1854
"	Edvardus Ruggles,	1853
1853	Jacobus H. Blodgett,	1854
1854	Alfredus N. Denny,	1855
1855	Julianus Munson Sturtevant, Jr.,	1856
1856	Jacobus Warren Sturtevant,	1857

THESAURARII.

1829	Johannes Park Wilkinson,	1836
1836	Nathaniel Coffin,	1848
1848	Josephus H. Bancroft,	1850
1850	Hon. Samuel Drake Lockwood,	1852
1852.	Henricus S. Dutch,	1852
"	Samuel L. Whipple, M. D.,	1858
1858	Hon. Jacobus Berdan,	

ALUMNI.

1835.

Jonathan Edwards Spilman.
RICHARDUS YATES, Mr., in Cong. Rerump. Fœd. Rep. Socius, Reip. Ill. Gubernator. 2

1836.

Carolus B. Barton.
*Jacobus K. Morse.
Alvinus M. Dixon, Mr.
Jacobus Park Stewart, Mr., in Univer. Urb. Phil. Prof. 4

1837.

Carolus E. Blood, Mr.
Edvardus Scofield.
Robertus W. Patterson, Mr. Tut. S. T. D. Hamilt, 1857. 3

1838.

*Gulielmus Henricus Burritt.
Gulielmus H. Carlin.
Gulielmus S. Curtis, in Coll. Hamilt., Phil. Mor. Prof.
Eli Edvanus Hall, Mr.
Allen B. Hitchcock.
Thomas Laurie.
**Rollin Mears*, Mr.
David D. Nelson,
Radulphus Perry, Mr. 9

1839.

Jesse Chandler.
Georgius C. Curtis.
*Robertus Goudy.
Carolus D. Simpson, Mr.
Josephus Spencer Graves, Mr.
Reuben S. Kendall, Mr. Ling. Lat. et Græc. Prof.
*Josephus N. Porter. 7

1840.

Marcus Hicks, Mr.
Gulielmus Homes, Mr.
Williston Jones, Mr,
Thomas C. Kenworthy.
Shepard Wells, Mr.
Henricus Aurelius Nelson.
Ruel M. Pearson, Mr.
**Georgius Pyle*, Mr.
Edvinus B. Turner. 9

1841.

Johannes Haywood Chapman.
Gulielmus Coffin, Mr., Tut. Math. et Astron. Prof.
Lavinus Dunham, M. D., Univ. Missou.
Josephus Spencer. 4

1842.

Gulielmus P. Bradley, Mr.
Abel W. Estabrook, Mr.
Samuel B. Fairbank, Mr.
Jeremias Day Low.
Azel S. Lyman.
Jackson Dewey Whitney. 6

1843.

Marshall Paulus Ayers.
Edvinus Sebastianus Baker.
NEWTON BATEMAN, Mr., Sup. Pub. Ins. Rep. Ill.
Thomas K. Beecher.
Gulielmus Chambers Merritt, Mr.
Johannes Tillson Morton, Mr.
**Gulielmus H. Starr*, Mr. Tutor.
Eugenius Strode.
*Carolus F. Thayer.
Sam'l Willard, Mr. Tutor, M. D. 10

1844.

Jacobus H. Henry, Mr.
Johannes S. Howell.
Hiramus K. Jones, Mr., M. D.
Parmenio L. Philips, Mr., M. D.
Henricus Wing, Mr., M. D., Mat. Med. et Thera. Prof. 6

1845.

Eliphalet Wicks Blatchford.
Gulielmus Chauncæs Carter.
Gulielmus Rdvinus Catlin.
Henricus Tallmadge Collins, Mr.
Gulielmus C. Goudy, Mr.
Gulielmus Ireland, Mr.
Erastus S. Jones, Mr., M. D.
Barbour Lewis.
Henricus M. Lyons, Mr., M. D., Col. Med. Nov. Ebor.
Timotheus Ward.
Rensselær Winchell, Mr., Tutor. 11

1846.

Florentinus Eugenius Baldwin, Mr.
Geovgius Gulielmus Harlan, Mr. Tutor.
Johannes B. Shaw, Mr. 3

1847.

Augustus Edvinus Ayers.
Gulielmus Bishop, Mr., Tutor, in Col. Han. Ling. Græc. Prof.
Johannes Garven Clark.
Cyrus Eplor.
Fredericus Salmon Giddings.
*Philippus Henricus Ireland.
Gulielmus Jayne, Mr., M. D. Univ. Missou.
Robertus Wilkinson, Mr. 8

1848.

*David Craig.
Levi Parsons Crawford, Mr., Tutor.
Jacobus W. English, Mr.
Georgius Pearson, Mr.
Gulielmus Strawn, Mr.
Henricus S. Van Eaton. 6

1849.

Phineas W. Crawford.
Edvardus T. Doane.
Hermanus Engelbach.
Alfredus L. Harrington, Mr., Tutor.
Gustavus H. Thayer.
Jacobus H. Williams, Mr. 6

1850.

**Edvardus Ruggles*, Mr. Tutor. 1

1851

Cornelius Dunham, Mr.
Johannes W. English.
Carolus Gladney.
*Spooner Ruggles, Tutor.
**Ahrahamus Vanstavoren.* 5

1852.

J. J. A. T. Dixon, Mr.
Gulielmus Knox, Mr., M. D., Univ. Louisv.
Edvardus Prince.
Thomas W. Smith, Mr.
Henricus Stryker, Mr.
Robertus M. Tunnell.
Rolandus R. Chambers. 7

1853.

Eli C. Fisk, Mr.
Stephanus A. Merrill.
Jacobus H. Blodgett, Mr,
Antonius W. Sydnor, Mr.

1854

Robertus Hamilton Bishop.
Alfredus N. Denny, Mr. Tutor.
Gulielmus Wallace Happy, Mr. in Ber. Coll. Prof.
Cumberlandus Geo. Jones., Mr.
Carolus Arenspaugh Keyes.

Edvardus Payson Kirby.
Inglis Laurie.
Daniel Belnap Nash.
Jacobus Grey Roberts.
Julianus Munson Sturtevant, Jr., Mr. Tutor. 10

—

Johannes Gore, B. S.
Johannes Dawson Strong, B. S. 2—12

1855.

*Daniel J. Brown.
Jirah Stevens Burt, Mr.
Georgius Clemens Noyes, Mr. 3

—

Gulielmus Hanly Finley, B. S.
Lyman Lacey, B. S.
Asa Carrington Matthews, B. S.
Flavel Hart Van Eaton, B. S.M. D. 4—7

1856.

Ricardus Bates.
Abrahamus Samuel Bergen.
Francis Van Luven Eno, Mr.
Henricus Lindleius Benham Marsh.
Robertus Leeper McCord.
Jacobus Charlton Morris, Mr.
Gulielmus Jarvis Gregg Nutting.
Jacobus Douglas Smith, Mr.
Johannes Prewit Smith, Mr.
Jacobus Warren Sturtevant, Tut. Mr. 10

—

*Edvardus Tracy Geyer, B. S.
Georgius Washington Moore, B. S.
Gulielmus Winter Sewell, B. S. 3—13

1857.

Nathanael Gulielmus Branson.
Stephanus Reid Capps, Mr.
Johannes Barnard Fairbank, Jr.
Gulielmus Henricus Gibbs, Mr.
Carolus Deal Ker.
Jacobus McLaughlin,
Gulielmus Henricus Potts.
Jacobus Shaw.
Edvinus Kimball Symonds.
Edvardus Allen Tanner, Mr.
Rodolphus Kibbe Turner, Mr. 11

—

Georgius Hamilton English, B. S. 1—12

1858.

Sater Cole Comer.
Gulielmus Carolus Ferguson.
Johannes Edvinus Hanback.
Johannes W. Miller.
Carolus Henricus Philbrick.
Johannes Henricus Wood.

— 6

Jacobus Cyrus Ayers, B. S.
Daniel Marshall Draper, B. S.
Gulielmus Franklinus Epler, B. S.
Jacobus Morrison Epler, B. S.
Jacobus McCowan, B. S.
Johannes Andreas Moore, B. S.
Georgius Woodward Rouse, B. S. 7—13

1859.

Edmundus Hockaday Bristow.
Johannes Milton Eaman.
Edvardus Best Eno.
Gulielmus Gill.
Edvardus McConnel.
Albertus Reed.
Lyman Coleman Reed.
Georgius Lewis Roberts.
Richmond Wolcott. 9

—

Gulielmus Pierce Callon, B. S.
Ephraimus Dayton, B. S.
Henricus Nichols Estabrook, B. S.
Samuel Thomas Gaty, B. S.
Gulielmus Williams Jones, B. S.
Daniel Webster Tindall, B. S. 6—15

1860.

Franklinus Adams.
Johannes Abbot Ballard.

Thomas Booth.
Carolus Smith Brown.
Robertus Harrison Bulkley.
Gulielmus Henricus Edgar.
Gulielmus Lewis English.
David Brainard Smith.
Johannes Allen Smith.
Johannes Baldwin Turner. 10

—

Elisæus Bentley Hamilton, B. S.
Gulielmus Henricus Turner, B. S. 2—12

CATALOGUS

MEDICINÆ DOCTORUM,

QUI, APUD NOS INSTITUTI, LAUREATI SUNT, PRÆTER EOS QUI SESE IN ALUMNORUM CATALOGO RITE HABENT.

1845.

Augustus F. Hand, M. D.
Daniel Pierson, M. D.
N. M. Hunt, M. D.
G. Y. Shirley, M. D.
Carolus C. Terrell, M. D. 5

1846.

*Petrus R. Boice, M. D.
*Jacobus Budden, M. D.
Warren H. Chapman, M. D.
*C. C. Emerick, M. D.
N. B. Hooker, M. D.
A. B. Ireland, M. D.
Henricus Owsley, M. D.
J. F. Rice, M. D.
Clark Roberts, M. D.
Jerome B. Tenney, M. D.
Russel B. Trip, M. D. 11

1847.

Jacobus M. Buck, M. D.
Fredericus R. Gallaher, M. D.
E. P. January, M. D.
Johannes S. King, M. D.
David H. McCord, M. D.
Abrahamus Miller, M. D.
Georgius M. Scott, M. D.
Mahlon P. Turner, M. D.
*Hamlin Welch, M. D.
Jacobus S. Whitmire, M. D.
J. H. Kibbe, M. D. 11

1848.

Petrus L. Bostick, M. D.
Isaacus V. Goltra, M. D.
Ricardus Hainds, M. D.
Nathanael Jayne, M. D.
*Henricus C. Long, M. D.
Jacobus McCord, M. D.
Johannes N. McCord, M. D. 7

CATALOGUS

LAUREATORUM QUI ALIBI INSTITUTI, APUD NOS GRADU HONORARIO SUNT DONATI.

1835.

*Benjamin Shurtleff, Mr. Brown Univ. M. D. Harv. ad eosdem admissus.

Nathanael Bradstreet Shurtleff, Mr. Harv. et Brown Univ. M. D. Harv. ad eosdem admissus.

1839.

Horatius Spalding, Mr.

1845.

J. N. Ralston, M. D.

J. B. Samuel, M. D.

Horatius Ackley, M. D., in Col. Occid. Res. Chir. Prof.

1846.

M. H. L. Schooley, M. D.

1847.

Gershom Jayne, M. D.

1853.

Jacobus J. Delamater, Mr., M. D. Col. Med. Nov. Ebo. in Col. Occid. Res. Anat. Prof.

1859.

N. A. Prentice, A. B. Amh. Mr.

1860.

Paulus Selby, Mr.

OMNIUM APUD NOS ALIQUO GRADU DONATORUM,

Summa est,		249
Alumnorum numerus,	170	
Scientiæ Baccalaureorum,	36	206
Quorum e vita cesserunt stelligeri,		14
Supersunt adhuc,		192
Evangelii Ministrorum, *literis italicis*, numerus,		54
Quorum e vita cesserunt,		5
Adhuc supersunt,		49
Medicinæ doctorum numerus,		34
Stelligeri,		5
Supersunt,		29

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

C
Il6 c H
1862/63



ILLINOIS COLLEGE.

1862-3.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR,

1862-63.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

JACKSONVILLE:
PRINTED AT THE JOURNAL JOB OFFICE.
1862.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D. PRESIDENT.
HON. SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
REV. THERON BALDWIN,
REV. JOHN F. BROOKS,
REV. ELISHA JENNEY,
REV. JOHN G. BERGEN, D. D.,
FREDERICK COLLINS, ESQ.,
REV. THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
DAVID A. SMITH, ESQ.,
REV. WILLIAM CARTER,
REV. ALBERT HALE,
REV. LIVINGSTON M. GLOVER,
JOHN W. LATHROP, ESQ.,
HENRY E. DUMMER, ESQ.,
JAMES BERDAN, ESQ.,
JOSHUA MOORE, ESQ.

REV. L. M. GLOVER, SECRETARY.
JAMES BERDAN, ESQ., TREASURER.
RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M., LIBRARIAN.

FACULTY.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D., President,
PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. WILLIAM D. SANDERS, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

Rev. RUFUS NUTTING, Jr., A. M.,
COLLINS PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK AND LATIN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

SENIOR CLASS

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Cyrus Buckman Bates,	*Richland*,	Mrs. Marshall's.
Thomas Benton Dearborn,	*Mt. Sterling*,	Mr. Bristow's.
James Thomas McMillan,	*Morgan Co.*,	Miss Rannell's.
William E. V. Veitch,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Veitch's.
John Tyler Watson,	*Cadiz, Ky.*,	Mr. Bristow's.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
Wm. Henry Atkinson,	*Bloomington*,	Mrs. Woodward's.
*Elisha Brown,	*Jacksonville*,	E. W. Brown's.
James Alexander Brown,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. J. M. Retter's
Wm. Alonzo Cutler,	*Chicago*,	Dr. M. Reed's.
Ferdinand West Dickinson,	*Griggsville*,	Mrs. Fisher's.
Wm. Thomas Masters,	*Jacksonville*,	Jas. M. Masters'.
John Samuel McClung,	*Hennepin*,	Mrs. Flanders'.
Martin Van Buren Parker,	*Charleston*,	Mrs. March's.
*Charles Rufus Perkins,	*Tallula*,	Mrs. Marshall's.
*Wm. Newton Rutledge,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. G. Rutledge's

*Members of the Scientific Department.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
William Henry Barnes,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. Mr. Barnes'.
Truman Orville Douglass,	*Platteville, Wis.*,	Mrs. Marshall's
Francis Clarkson Garbutt,	*Richview, C. W.*	Rev. Mr. Gallaher's
Albert Francis Hale,	*Springfield*,	Mr. J. H. Bancroft's
Eli Boies Hamilton,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. W. King's.
Edward Billings Lathrop,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Lathrop's.
William Thomas Reid,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Metcalf's.
Orrin Medberry Stone,	*New Lyme, O.*,	Mr. Justice,s.
Charles Otis Swett,	*Jachsonville*,	Mrs. Swett's.
Morris Winfield,	*Shawangunk, N. Y.*	Mr. Lawson's.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
George Adams,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. C. Adams'.
*Thomas J. Allen,	*Mt. Vernon*,	Mr. Dunbrack's.
Frank Jackson Andrews,	*Jacksonville*,	Prof. Nutting's.
Nathan Hale Barnes,	"	Rev. Wm. Barnes'.
*George Edward Boston,	"	Mr. Boston's
Martin Cassell,	"	Dr. Cassell's.
Leonard Wheeler Chambers,	"	Mr. Chamber's.
*Conwell Dunlap,	"	Mrs. Dunlap's.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
*Franklin Monroe Flinn,	*Prentice*,	Mr. Bristow's.
John Andrew Green,	*Quincy*,	Mr. C. Rockwell's.
*Oliver Scott Green,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Patterson's.
Neil Cameron Hardin,	*Louisiana, Mo.*,	Mr. Dunbrack's.
*George F. Jobe,	*Xenia, Ohio*,	Mrs. Marshall's.
Owen Gibson Long,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. English's.
*William McCormack,	*Virden*,	Mrs. Flanders'.
*Robert Pennell Meacham,	*Waverly*,	Mrs. Flanders'.
Seth Robinson.	*Chandlerville*,	Mr. Chamberlin's.
*John Darius Small,	*Wilmington*,	"
*William Boone Van Horn,	*Louisiana, Mo.*,	Mr. Dunbrack's.
Almeron Wheat,	*Quincy*,	Mr. C. Rockwell's.

*Of the Scientific Department.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	ROOMS.
John Adams Bancroft,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. H. Bancroft's.
Edward Woolsey Bill,	*Robin's Nest*,	Dr. Reed's.
Robert Brown,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. E. W. Brown's.
Linus Child Chandler,	*Chandlerville*,	Mr. Dunbrack's.
Lyman Beecher Glover,	*Jacksonville*,	Rev. Mr. Glover's.
Alfred Morton Green;	*Mt. Vernon*,	Mr. Dunbrack's.
Simeon Walter Iles,	*Midway, Ky.*,	Mr. Stevenson's.
Louis Henry Jackson,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Jackson's.
*Charles Kirkham,	*Shawneetown*,	Mrs. March's.
Edward Joseph King,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. J. O. King's.
Josiah Newton Knox,	*Jacksonville*,	Mrs. Prentice's.
*William Henry Lee,	*Rock Island*,	Mr. Chamberlin's.
Horace Robert Littlefield,	*Beardstown*,	Mr. L. Justice's.
Darius Mapes,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Mapes'.
Ebenezer Mason,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Mason's.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Hardin Wallace Masters,	*Petersburg*,	Mrs. Flanders'.
Oscar George May,	*Covington, N. Y.*,	Mrs. Fisher's.
Fletcher McFarland,	*Jacksonville*,	Dr. McFarland's.
John Allen McMillan,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Bristow's.
Ensley Moore.	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Moore's.
John Glover Moore,	*Newark, Mo.*,	Mrs. Flanders'.
William Pike Moore,	*Newark, Mo.*,	"
Lorenzo Browne Potts,	*Whitehall*,	Mrs. Marshall's.
James Reynolds,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Reynolds'.
Thomas Reynolds,	*Jacksonville*,	"
Jesse Rhoads,	*Nilwood*,	Mr. L. Justice's.
Cleveland James Salter,	*Springfield*,	Mr. Eames'.
Henry Staley Stevenson,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Stevenson's.
James Mumper Terry,	*Jacksonville*,	Mr. Terry's.

SUMMARY.

Senior,	(Classical,)	2.	(Scientific,)	3.	5.
Junior,	"	7.	"	3,	10.
Sophomore,	"	10.	"		10.
Freshman,	"	10.	"	10.	20.
Preparatory,					29.
Total,					74.

N. B. Fifty-one students of this College have volunteered in the military service of their country since the commencement of the present war, most of whom have either fallen or are still with the army.

OUTLINE

OF THE

SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

DEPARTMENTS.

The Plan of Instruction embraces three Departments: Preparatory, Scientific and Classical.

CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT.

The course of Study in this Department occupies four years, and is substantially the same as the Course of Study in the oldest Colleges in this country.

The Classes in this Department are styled Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior, according to their grade of advancement in the Course.

The following is an outline of the

CLASSICL COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Livy, and Review of Latin Grammar through Etymology.
Johnson's Herodotus, and Greek Prose Composition.
Loomis' Algebra to the Binomial Theorem.

SECOND TERM.

Livy continued, and Review of Latin Grammar through Syntax.
Day's Elocution.
Johnson's Herodotus, and Greek Prose Composition, continued.
Geometry, Loomis.'

THIRD TERM.

Horace and Latin Prosody.
Homer's Iliad.
Algebra finished. Geometry finished.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Xenophon's Memorabilia begun.
Horace, and Latin Prose Composition.
Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Surveying and Navigation.

SECOND TERM.

Memorabilia continued, Cicero de Contemnenda Morte.
Cicero de Oratore and Latin Prose Composition.
Conic Sections, Analytical Geometry and Calculus.

THIRD TERM.

Greek Tragedy, Tacitus' Germania and Agricola.
Day's Rhetoric begun.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, through Mechanics.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Aristophanes and Tactitus' History begun.
Day's Rhetoric finished.
Olmested's Natural Philosophy finished.

SECOND TERM.

Tactitus' History finished.
Astronomy.
Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

Thucydides.
Wilson's Outlines of History begun.
Natural History and Geology.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Mental Philosophy.
Whately's Logic.
Demosthenes on the Crown.
Wilson's Outlines of History finished.

SECOND TERM.

Wayland's Moral Science. Butler's Analogy.
Paley's Natural Theology and Evidence of Christianity.
The English Language. Fowler.

THIRD TERM.

Wayland's Political Economy.
De Tocqueville's Democracy in America.
Selections from Latin Orators.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE.

In connection with the daily recitations, constant reference is made to Andrews' and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's Classical Dictionary and Butler's Atlas of Ancient Geography.

The following works are recommended for more extended consultation by the student in private: Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kuehner's Greek Grammar, Monk's Greek and Latin Metres and Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, in the Classical Department, are examined in the Grammars of the Latin and Greek Languages, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust, five Books of Xenophon's Anabasis, English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and Elementary Algebra.

It is essential that the amount of Latin and Greek here specified, or a full equivalent, be read. As Arithmetic and Geography are not studied in College, the preparation in them should be thorough.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the studies required for admission to the Freshman Class; and also in those studies that have been recited by the Class to which they desire admission. All, however, who would reap the full benefit of the Course, are earnestly dissuaded from attempting to prepare themselves for advanced Classes.

The stated times of examinations for admission are the Monday preceding Commencement, and the first day of the following term. Applicants may, however, be admitted at other times during the year. No person under fourteen years of age is admitted to this Department.

Young men often subject themselves to serious loss of time, and to subsequent disappointment and embarrassment, by attempting to fit for College privately, or with inadequate instruction. Those intending to pursue a thorough course will save themselves time

and money, as well as superfluous labor and needless trouble, by promptly placing themselves in some classical school of established character.

SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

The course of instruction in this Department, occupies three years, and embraces all the studies of the Classical Department, with the exception of the Greek and Latin Languages. The study and analysis of select English Classics are introduced into this Department for the purpose of literary culture.

The names of the Classes in this Department are, Freshman. Junior and Senior, according as they are pursuing the studies of the first, second or third year.

The following is an outline of the

SCIENTIFIC COURSE OF STUDY,

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Loomis' Algebra to the Binomial Theorem.
English Grammar.

SECOND TERM.

Geometry—Elucid, four books, Loomis'.
Day's Elocution.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.

THIRD TERM.

Algebra finished. Geometry finished.
Study and Analysis of Select English Classics.
Natural History and Geology.

UNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Trignometry Plane and Spherical, Surveying and Navigation.
The English Language, Fowler.
Olmsted's Natural Philosophy.

SECOND TERM.

Conic Sections, Analytical Geometry and Calculus.
The English Language, Fowler,
Chemistry.

THIRD TERM.

Wilson's Outlines of History.
Day's Rhetoric begun.
Mechanics, Olmsted's.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Day's Rhetoric finished.
Mental Philosophy.
Whately's Logic.
Wilson's Outlines of History finished.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy.
Wayland's Moral Science, Butler's Analogy, Paley's Natural Theology and Evidence of Christianity.
The English Language, Fowler.

THIRD TERM.

Wayland's Political Economy.
De Tocqueville's Democracy in America.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Classs of the Scientific Department are examined in English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic and Elementary Algebra.

Candidates for an advanced standing are examined in the same, and also in those studies which have been recited by the Class to which they desire admission.

The stated times of Examinations for admission are the same as in the Classical Department.

THE RELATION OF THESE DEPARTMENTS.

THE CLASSICS AND THE SCIENCES.

The object of the Course of Instruction pursued in the Classical Department, is not, as is often supposed, to teach what is peculiar to the Learned Professions, or merely preparatory to them, nor to embrace all the subjects, an understanding of which is essential to one who would become truly intelligent; but to employ those instrumentalities, which uniform experience shows to be most effective for the symmetrical development and discipline of the mental powers, and at the same time to communicate such fundamental principles of Science and Literature, as must underlie all extensive

intellectual attainment in whatever sphere. It is to qualify the student by habits of accurate thought, and by acquaintance with the spirit and the leading facts of the past, as well as the present, for the independent investigation of the various subjects that may challenge his attention. It is to make him intellectually MORE A MAN—to enhance his abilities, his influence and his actual achievements in life. It is to fit him more successfully to realize an aim below which no noble spirit can willingly consent to fall, whether his sphere is to be that of the agriculturalist, the artizan, the merchant, or that of the barrister, the physican, or the clergyman.

The Greek and Latin Classics are believed to sustain a highly important relation to this great object of a truly liberal education; and careful comparison of the results of the two systems of instruction pursued in our own Institution, goes far to strengthen this conviction.

The Trustees, therefore, in maintaining a Department in which the Course of Instruction is confined to the English Language, have no intention to lower the standard of liberal education, or in the least to depreciate the Classics. They simply design to bring the advantages of a Scientific and English education, at once systematic and thorough, within the reach of a class of young men who desire such an education, and yet are hindered by their circumstances from attempting to explore a field so vast as that to which the study of the Classics is designed to introduce the student.

LECTURES.

Lectures are delivered on History, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy, and on Natural History. The Course of Natural History embraces an outline of Mineralogy and Geology, a general classification of Organized Beings, together with a general view of Vegetable and Animal Physiology. Persons, not connected with the regular College Classes, may attend the Scientific Lectures by paying to the Lecturer eight dollars for each course of Lectures occupying one term.

RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

In connection with the daily recitations in elocution, during the second term of the Freshman year, there is a systematic and thorough course of practice in application of the principles of the art. In addition to this, the Freshman Class declaim, by devisions, once every fortnight, throughout the year. The Sophomore and Junior Classes deliver original written Discussions. The Senior Class write and deliver memoriter, original Orations.

The Freshman Class are also exercised in Latin and Greek Prose Composition. The Sophomore Class exhibit written translations of passages of Latin and Greek previously assigned. The Junior and Senior Classes exhibit frequent exercises in English Composition, in connection with their daily recitations in the Rhetorical Department.

PRIZES.

To stimulate to excellence in the Rhetorical department, there are three Prize Exhibitions in each year. The *Sophomore Prize Exhibition* occures near the close of the first term, and prizes are awarded for the best and second best Declamations. The *Senior Prize Exhibition* occures near the close of the second term, and prizes are awarded for the best and second best original Orations, and for the best English Prose Composition. The *Junior Prize Exhibition* occurs Commencement week, and prizes are awarded for the best and second best original Orations, and for the best English Prose Composition. The competition at these Exhibitions is open to all the members of the respective Classes.

Prizes are also offered for the solution of Mathematical Problems, and the demonstration of Theorems.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of the third term of the Freshman year, there is an examination of the studies of the year, conducted by printed ques-

tions and written answers; at the close of the first term of the Junior year, there is a like examination upon the studies pursued since the Freshman year; and a like examination of the Senior Class, upon all the studies pursued after the close of the first term of the Junior year, commencing four weeks after the beginning of the third term, and ending six weeks before commencement. At the close of each of the other terms there is an Oral Examination upon the studies of the term. A special committee is appointed by the Trustees to attend the examination.

In case the examination of a student is unsatisfactory, he will be subject to a re-examination, lose his standing in his class, or be dismissed from College, as may be judged expedient.

Students who may be absent from College while the Course of Study is in progress, are examined on their return, on the studies pursued by the Class during their absence.

GRADE OF SCHOLARSHIP.

In determining a student's standing as a scholar, the average of his oral examinations, at the end of every term, has one-fourth the weight of the average of his daily recitations for a term; and the average of his written examination, at each of the three times specified above, is made equal in weight to the average of his daily recitations for a term. A Rhetorical Exercise in the Chapel, has the weight of a daily recitation for two weeks.

DEGREES.

At the close of the studies of the Classical Department, the usual degree of A. B., is conferred on those whose proficiency is such as to justify it; and in like manner, at the close of the studies in the Scientific Department, the degree of Bachelor in Science will be conferred on such as shall have creditably sustained the successive examinations.

No student will be recommended to the Trustees as a candidate for any Degree, unless he shall first exhibit to the President a certificate of the Treasurer and Librarian, that he has settled all dues.

LIBRARIES.

Students have access to the College Library twice a week; and also to the Society Libraries, selected by the students themselves, and suited to their peculiar wants.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All the students are required to attend at the reading of the Scriptures and public Prayers, in the College Chapel daily, and at the Religious Services in the Chapel, on every Sabbath afternoon. They are also required to attend, on Sabbath morning, such place of public worship as they or their parents or guardians shall select.

DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL RULES.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are entered, weekly, the grade of scholarship of the student, his absence from the exercises of the Institution, and such other facts as are worthy of notice, with respect to his general deportment. From this record a Report is made out at the close of each term, and sent to the parent or guardian of each student. In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be promptly admonished, and his parent or guardian informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in the Institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty, in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a

student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow students, his parents or guardians will be promptly addressed on the subject, and requested to remove him from the Institution.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The college year is divided into three terms, with a vacation of one week between the first and second terms, and another of twelve weeks at the close of the third term, immediately following the Annual Commencement.

COMMENCEMENT, TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Commencement exercises take place annually on the last Thursday but one of June.

The Calendar for the current year is as follows:

The Winter Recess is from December 24th to January 5th, 1863.

The Spring Term is from January 5th to March 26th.

The Summer Term is from March 26th to June 18th.

The Summer Vacation is from June 18th to September 11th.

The JUNIOR EXHIBITION will be on Thursday, March 27th.

The NEXT COMMENCEMENT, on Thursday, June 18th.

The Fall term for 1863, begins Thursday, September 10th, and ends December 23d.

Students are required to be present during the whole of each term, unless regularly excused; and punctual attendance on the *first day of the term* cannot be too earnestly urged. Absence from a few recitations, when a new study is begun by the class, never fails to embarrass the student, and often results in failure and dismission from college. At the close of the last Senior Examination, six weeks before Commencement, the Senior Class is released from all College duties, except the preparation of their parts for Commencement, under the direction of the Professor of Rhetoric. All

appointees are required to have their parts for Exhibition fully prepared, and delivered to the Professor of Rhetoric three weeks before Commencement, and to be in readiness to rehearse them at such times as he may require.

EXPENSES.

CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENTS.

Tuition, per annum,	$30 00
Ordinary repairs,	2 50
Wood for Recitation Rooms, &c.,	2 50
Library,	1 00
Total,	$36 000

In these Departments payments are to be made to the College Treasury at the beginning of each term, as follows;

First Term,	$14 00
Second Term,	11 00
Third Term,	11 00

At the end of the first week of each Term, every student will be required to exhibit to his Class Officer a certificate that he has settled with the Treasurer, and if he fails to do so, will not be permitted to recite again, till this regulation is complied with.

The cost of board in private famlies is from $2 to $3 per week. Fuel, lights and washing, are in most cases an additional charge, and vary greatly with the habits of different students. Wood is $2 to $3 per cord, and washing 62½ to 75 cents per dozen.

If any student injures the buildings, books or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

A large number ofstudents have, at times, clubbed together, and provided themselves with good board, at a saving of from seventy-five cents to a dollar per week.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Trustees would call the attention of young men in indigent

circumstances to the following statement of Scholarships founded by benevolent individuals:

1. The *Hubbard Scholarship* entitelling one student to enjoy the privileges of the Institution free of charge.

2. The *Ellis Scholarship* securing a like privilege to two students and paying a part of the bills of a third.

3. The *Barstow and Wolcott Scholarships* each securing the privileges of the Institution to one student.

4. The *Abel Scholarship* yielding at present to the incumbent $100 per annum.

All these funds are designed by their generous founders, to aid indigent young men of promising talents, in obtaining a through classical education at this College. None will be permitted in any case to enjoy the benefits of them, who are not of good moral character, of decidedly promising talents and attainments, and in such circumstances as to need aid in defraying the expenses of their education; nor any who belong to secret societies, or use tobacco, or who do not comply with the regulations of the Institution. An honorable dismission will not be given to any incumbent of a Scholarship, before he has completed the course of study required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, till he shall have refunded what ever he may have received from his Scholarship, with interest. But if he honorably completes said course of study, he is released from all obligation to refund what he has received.

Pledges have been made to the Trustees which, so soon as redeemed, will enable them to offer very liberal aid, to ten additional young men of the same qualifications as above described.

MANUAL LABOR.

Students who desire it, can readily obtain work of various kinds at remunerative prices.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The want of a sufficient number of schools, public or private, which furnish *thorough* preparatory instruction, has rendered it

necessary to sustain, in connection with the College, a Preparatory Department. This department furnishes thorough preparatory instruction to fit the pupil for either the Scientific or Classical course. To give it greater efficiency, Professors NUTTING and CRAMPTON have, for several years, taken it under their personal control and instruction. Experience has shown that this arrangement secures to the student thorough preparation, in much less time and at less expense than are ordinarily requisite.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Instruction is given in the Grammar of the English Language, Dodd's Arithmetic, Geography, Elementary Algebra, Andrews' and Stoddard's Latin Garmmar, Sophocles' Greek Grammar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Jacob's Greek Reader, and Xenophon's Anabasis. There are also exercises in Declamation.

This department is designed for those who wish to fit themselves for the shorter or Scientific Course, as well as for those who wish to enter upon the full Classical Course.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in this department is $25 per year, *with no additional charge for contingencies.* The tuition for each term must be paid invariably at the beginning of the term, as follows:

First Term,	$10 00
Second Term,	7 50
Third Term,	7 50

Those who choose can have access to the College Library by the payment of $1 per year.

The Terms, Vacations, Examinations, Religious Exercises, Discipline and General Rules of this Department, are the same as those of the Scientific and Classical Department.

Appointments for Junior Exhibition.

CLASS OF 1863.

JAMES A. GALLAHER,.....*Latin Oration*,.....JACKSONVILLE.
JAMES T. McMILLAN,.....*Philosophical Oration*,.....JACKSONVILLE.
WILLIAM E. VEITCH,.....*Philosophical Oration*,.....JACKSONVILLE.
FRANCIS M. BRISTOW,.....*Colloquial Discussion*,.....JACKSONVILLE.

CLASSICAL.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATIONS.

GALLAHER, JAMES A.,.....JACKSONVILLE.

HIGH ORATIONS.

McMILLAN, J. T.,.....JACKSONVILLE.
SHIRLEY, H. B., ...JACKSONVILLE.

ORATIONS.

BRISTOW, F. M.,.....JACKSONVILLE.
CRAWFORD, A. N.,.....PERRY.
TAYLOR, E. P.,.....ALTON.

SCIENTIFIC.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATIONS.

VEITCH, WM. E.,.....JACKSONVILLE.

HIGH ORATIONS.

BATES, C. B.,.....RICHLAND.

ORATIONS.

HATCH, H. L.,.....JACKSONVILLE.
MATHEWS, J. B.,.....JACKSONVILLE.
WISWLLL, H. C.,.....JACKSONVILLE.

Appointments for Commencement.

CLASS OF 1862.

WILLIAM G. GALLAHER,... *Valedcitory Address*,.....JACKSONVILLE.
WILLIAM C. OLIVER,.....*Philosophical Oration*,.....MARION.
THOMAS J. PITNER, ...*Philosophical Oration*,.....ARENZVILLE.
JAMES B. NEWMAN,.....*Colloquial Discussion*,.....ALTON.

CLASSICAL.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATIONS.

GALLAHER, WM. G.,.....JACKSONVILLE.

HIGH ORATIONS.

OLIVER, WM. C.,.....MARINE.

ORATIONS.

BERGEN, GEO. S.,.....JERSEY CITY.
CAPPS, WM. E.,.....JACKSONVILLE.
GARLICK, J. P.,.....BEARDSTOWN.
HITCHCOCK, N. J.,.....BEARDSTOWN.
NEWMAN, J. B.,.....ALTON.
THOMPSON, D. W.,.....PAYSON.

SCIENTIFIC.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATIONS.

HIGH ORATIONS.

PITNER, T. J.,.....ARENZVILLE.

ORATIONS.

WOOD, GEO. G.,.....JACKSONVILLE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

C
e6FH
864-65

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1864-65.

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CHICAGO:
DUNLOP, SEWELL & SPALDING, PRINTERS AND STATIONERS.
1865.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1864-65.

CHICAGO:
DUNLOP, SEWELL & SPALDING, PRINTERS AND STATIONERS.
1865.



ILLINOIS COLLEGE, JACKSONVILLE.

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

May 31st, 1865.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

PRAYER.

Music.

1. **The Salutatory Oration in Latin,**
 CHARLES A. TURNER, Jacksonville.
2. **The Power of Law in Free States,** *An Oration.*
 HIRAM B. METCALF, Jacksonville.

Music.

3. **Historic Ground,** *An Oration.*
 ELI B. HAMILTON, Jacksonville.
4. **An Oration for the Second Degree,**
 D. W. THOMPSON, Payson.

Music.

5. **The English Revolution,** *An Oration.*
 JOHN J. BRENHOLT, Godfrey.
6. **An Oration for the Second Degree,**
 W. G. GALLAHER, Jacksonville.

Music.

7. **The Battle of Roanoke Island,** *An Oration.*
 DAVID KING, Jacksonville.
8. **Eloquence,** *An Oration.*
 CHARLES A. TURNER, Jacksonville.
9. **Our Work,** *An Oration, with the Valedictory Address.*
 TRUMAN O. DOUGLAS, Platteville, Wis.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

BENEDICTION.

Music.

Jacksonville Journal Print

Trustees.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D.D., President.
Hon. SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
Rev. THERON BALDWIN, D.D.,
Rev. JOHN F. DROOKS,
Rev. ELISHA JENNEY,
Rev. JOHN G. BERGEN, D.D.,
FREDERICK COLLINS, Esq.,
Rev. THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
DAVID A. SMITH, Esq.,
Rev. WILLIAM CARTER,
Rev. ALBERT HALE,
Rev. LIVINGSTON M. GLOVER,
JOHN W. LATHROP, Esq.,
HENRY E. DUMMER, Esq.
JAMES BERDAN, Esq..
JOSHUA MOORE, Esq.

Rev. L. M. GLOVER, Secretary.
JAMES BERDAN, Esq., Treasurer.
RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A.M., Librarian.

Faculty.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D.D., President,

PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. WILLIAM D. SANDERS, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF RHETORIC AND ELOCUTION.

Rev. RUFUS NUTTING, Jr., A. M.,

COLLINS PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

*

PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

WILLIAM T. MASTERS,

TUTOR.

* Provision has been made for filling this Professorship before the opening of the next College year.

STUDENTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	* Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies upon which Examination has been Sustained.
Adams, Frank,	Jacksonville,	1, 30, 31, 50, 51,	
Andrews, Frank Jackson,	Jacksonville,	8, 10, 14 – 16, 41, 53.	1 – 10, 30 – 41, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55.
Ayers, John Allan,	Jacksonville,	2, 33, 34, 52,	1, 30 – 33, 50, 51.
Barber, Edward Augustus,	Jacksonville,	2, 4, 6, 36, 37, 52.	1 – 4, 6, 30 – 37, 50, 51.
Barber, George Camp,	Jacksonville,	4, 6, 36, 37, 52.	1, 4, 6, 30 – 37, 50, 51.
Barr, Samuel Orr,	Jacksonville,	2, 30, 31.	
Bartlett, Joseph E.,	Hamilton,	2, 5, 33.	
Bowman, Stephen Henry,	Jerseyville,	1 – 4.	
Branson, Henry Clay,	Jacksonville,	3, 30, 31.	
Brenholt, John J.,	Godfrey,	11 – 23.	1 – 23.
Brierly Samuel,	Pekin,	5, 33, 50, 51.	50, 51.
Broadwell, Charles A.,	Jacksonville,	2, 3, 5.	
Brown, Benjamin Warfield,	Berlin,	6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 53, 55.	1 – 6, 9, 30 – 37, 50 – 55.
Brown, Robert,	Jacksonville,	7, 55.	1 – 4, 30 – 37, 50 – 52, 55.
Bryan, Alphonso Hunt,	Xenia,	1, 2, 30, 31, 50, 51.	1.
Carter, Joseph Newton,	Tuscola,	6 – 12.	1 – 9.

* The different Studies in the Course are represented by numbers according to Schedule on Page 11.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies upon which Examination has been Sustained.
Cassel, Martin,	Jacksonville,	8, 10 – 14, 41, 53, 56,	1 – 14, 30 – 41, 50, 56.
Chambers, Leonard Wheeler,	Jacksonville,	8, 10, 14 – 16, 41, 53.	1 – 14, 30 –41, 50 – 52, 54, 55.
Charless, William Addis,	Godfrey,	1 – 3.	
Cockrill, F. Grundy,	Weston, Mo.	1 – 3, 30, 31, 50, 51.	
Coleman, George Henry,	Peru,	1 – 3, 5.	
Conyers, Joshua Henry,	Petersburg,	1, 3.	
Corcoran Edward,	Jacksonville,	1, 30, 31	
Coultas, William,	Lynnville,	1 – 3.	
Crabtree, James Washington,	Franklin,	6 – 12.	1 – 5. 8, 10.
Cross, Andrew Wilson,	Jerseyville,	1 – 4.	
Daily, William Waugh,	St. Louis, Mo.	2, 3, 5, 30, 31.	1 – 3.
Davis, William Rochester,	Plattsburg, Mo.,	2, 4.	
Dewees, Theo. Frelinghuysen,	Milton, Ky.,	2, 4, 30, 31.	
Douglass, Truman Orville,	Platteville, Wis.,	15 – 23.	1 – 23, 30 – 41, 50 – 56.
Dunlap, Merton,	Champaign,	1 – 4.	1.
Duval, Miflin Dallas,	Richmond, Mo.,	1 – 4, 30, 31.	
Eames, Charles Mellen,	Jacksonville,	4, 55.	1 – 5, 30 – 36, 50 – 52.
Edgar, Edward J.	Jacksonville,	2, 30, 31.	
Elliot, Richard,	Jacksonville,	7, 55.	1 – 5, 30 – 36, 50 – 52.
Fayerweather, Wm. Francis,	Burlington, Iowa,	2, 4, 5, 36, 37.	1 – 4, 30 – 37, 50, 51.
Ferguson, John Calvin,	Sedalia, Mo.,	2, 4, 8, 33, 34, 52.	1, 2, 8, 30 – 33, 50, 51.
Forsyth, William,		3.	
Foster, William Henry,	Jacksonville,	6 – 12.	1 – 6, 8 – 10.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies upon which Examination has been Sustained.
Gardner, Jacob James,	Litchfield,	1 – 5.	1.
Garish, Joseph Ames,	Mount Sterling,	1 – 3.	
Gash, Miles Lee,	Barry, Mo.,	2, 7.	1.
George, Adolphus Killiam,	Barry, Mo.,	1, 2, 4, 30, 31.	1.
Gibson, Hampton,	Curran,	1, 2, 5.	
Govert, William Henry,	Neelyville,	6 – 12, 50, 51, 64.	1 – 11.
Grainger, Wm. Calhoun,	Warrensburg, Mo.,	2, 4.	
Graves, George Donneghey,	Jacksonville,	15, 16, 30, 31, 34, 50, 51.	1 – 4, 30 – 33, 50, 51.
Green, Oliver Scott,	Jacksonville,	6 – 12.	1 – 6, 8 – 12.
Hamilton, Eli Boies,	Jacksonville,	15 – 23.	1 – 23, 30 – 41, 50 – 56.
Hamilton, John E.,	Jacksonville,	1, 30, 31, 50, 51.	
Heaton, Samuel Washington,	Lynnville,	1 – 3.	1.
Herring, Lloyd Hiram,	Brunswick, Mo.,	1, 2, 4, 30, 31, 64.	1, 2, 4.
Holmes, James Martin,	Hillsboro,	6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 53, 55.	1 – 7, 9, 11, 12, 30 – 37, 50 – 55.
Holmes, Robert,	Jacksonville,	1 – 3.	1.
Hurt, William Henry,	Longwood, Mo.,	1 – 3.	1, 3.
Isett, Edward,	Godfrey,	2, 33, 34.	1, 30 – 33,
Ish, John Carroll B.,	Cincinnati, O.,	1, 2, 3.	
Jones, Frederick Ashley,	Jacksonville,	6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 53 55.	1 – 7, 9, 11, 12, 30 – 37, 50 - 55.
Jones, William Andrew,	Greenhill, Mo.,	2, 30, 31, 50, 51.	
Killam, George William,	Jacksonville,	1 –3.	
Killam, John William,	Jacksonville,	1 – 3.	
King, David,	Jacksonville,	14 – 23.	1 – 23.

STUDENTS.—Continued.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies upon which Examination has been Sustained.
King, Edward Joseph,	Jacksonville,	6 – 12.	1 – 11.
King, Joseph Rush Hays,	Jacksonville,	2 – 5, 60.	1 – 4.
King, William Mattoon,	Jacksonville,	1, 30, 31, 50, 51.	50, 51.
Kirkham, Charles,	Shawneetown,	2 – 5, 15, 16.	1 – 4.
Lawson, George Morris,	Jacksonville,	6 – 12.	1 – 6, 8, 10.
Major, John Augustine S.	Liberty, Mo.,	2, 4, 7, 50, 51.	
Mason, Ebenezer,	Jacksonville,	6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 53, 55.	1 – 5, 9, 11, 30 – 37, 50 – 55.
Mason, William,	Jacksonville,	2, 30, 31, 50, 51.	1, 50, 51.
Masters, James Dinwiddie,	Murraysville,	4, 6, 7, 9 – 11, 64.	1 – 6, 9, 10.
Mathews, Benjamin Canby,	Arenzville,	1 – 4, 64.	1 – 4.
Mauzey, James,	Brunswick, Mo.,	2, 7, 11.	1, 2, 7.
McCormick, John Naylor,	Woodson,	2 – 6, 15, 16, 30, 31, 60, 61, 62, 64.	1 – 4, 15, 16.
McFarland, Fletcher,	Jacksonville,	50, 51, 52.	
McGintie, Edward,	St. Louis, Mo.,	6 – 12.	1 – 11.
McIlhany, Jos. Washington,	New Florence, Mo.,	2, 4, 33, 34, 50, 51.	1, 30 – 33, 50 – 51.
Metcalf, Hiram Boyd,	Jacksonville,	14 – 23.	1 – 23.
Metcalf, John Hardin,	Jacksonville,	2, 34, 36, 52.	1, 30 – 33, 50, 51.
Milburn, J. Van,	Keokuk, Iowa,	33, 50, 51.	
Moore, Ensley,	Jacksonville,	2, 4, 36, 37, 52.	1, 30 – 37, 50, 51.
Morrison, David Coffman,	Cambridge, Mo.,	1 – 3.	
Nichols, Samuel Warren,	Jacksonville,	2, 4, 6, 18, 21, 30, 31, 34, 60, 62, 64,	1 – 6, 18, 21, 30, 31, 60.
Nottingham, James Smith,	Pleasant Plains,	1, 2, 30, 31.	1.
Oliver, George Washington,	Belleville, Pa.,	1, 2, 3.	

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCE.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies upon which Examination has been Sustained.
Oliver, John Lyon,	Belleville, Pa.,	1 – 4, 30, 31.	1.
Packard, Channing Charles,	Lynnville,	1, 2, 3.	
Pallett, Samuel Drew,	Lancaster,	1 – 4.	1 – 4.
Patton, Samuel Hovey,	Paxton,	2 – 4, 64.	1, 2, 4.
Patton, William Thomas,	Paxton,	2, 4, 5, 15, 16, 22.	1, 2, 4, 5, 22, 15, 16.
Paxson, Alfred Allen,	Jacksonville,	2, 4, 6, 15, 16, 36, 37, 52.	1 – 4, 6, 30 – 37, 50, 51.
Prosser, Lewis Samuel,	Brunswick, Mo.,	1, 2, 4, 30, 31.	
Prosser, William Simms,	Jacksonville,	6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 53, 55.	1 – 7, 9, 11, 12, 30 – 37, 50 – 52, 55.
Ranson, Robert Richardson,	Lynnville,	1 – 5.	1, 2, 4.
Rearick, Walter Alexander,	Jacksonville,	2, 4, 36, 37, 52.	1, 2, 30 – 37, 50, 51.
Reid, John Edwin,	Jacksonville,	2, 5, 36, 37, 52.	1, 30 – 37, 50, 51.
Reynolds, James,	Jacksonville,	6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 53, 55.	1 – 6, 9, 11, 30 –37, 50 – 55.
Reynolds, Thomas,	Jacksonville,	6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 53, 55.	1 – 6, 9, 11, 12, 30 – 37, 50, 55.
Robinson, Seth,	Jacksonville,	7 – 16, 41, 53, 58, 62.	1 – 16, 30 – 41, 50 – 56.
Rowland, John Thomas,	Jacksonville,	2, 3, 5.	
Short, Charles Edward,	Ashland,	1, 2, 3, 5.	1, 3, 5.
Smith, Robert Campbell,	Jacksonville,	2, 5, 33, 34, 52.	1, 30 – 33, 50, 51.
Stevenson, Henry Staley,	Jacksonville,	2, 4, 5.	1.
Still, Edward,	Alton,	1, 3.	
Sturtevant, Alfred Henry,	Jacksonville,	33, 34, 50, 51.	1, 30 – 33, 50, 51.
Taylor, Francis Asbury,	Shelbyville, Mo.,	58, 62.	
Thompson, Clark,	Bethel,	2, 4, 5, 30, 31.	1.
Thompson, Louis,	Bethel,	2, 4, 5, 30, 31.	1.

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCE.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies upon which Examination has been Sustained.
Thompson, James,	Haynesville, Mo.,	1 – 4, 30, 31, 60.	1, 2.
Turner, Charles Arthur,	Jacksonville,	15 – 23.	1 – 23, 30 – 41, 50 – 56.
Vandeveer, Abraham Wilson,	Davenport, Iowa,	5, 33, 34, 52.	1, 5, 30 – 33, 50 – 51.
Vasey, Richardson,	Jacksonville,	30, 31, 50, 51.	
Vaughan, John Williamson,	Jerseyville,	1 – 4.	
Warfield, Henry Nicholas,	Lexington, Ky.,	2, 4, 5, 30, 31, 34.	1, 4, 30, 31.
Wells, Henry Hunt,	Detroit, Mich.,	2, 4, 5, 33, 34, 52.	1, 2, 30 – 33, 50, 5I.
Williams, Elijah Wellington,	Hagley,	1, 2, 3, 30, 31.	
Williams, George Washington,	Seneca, Kan.,	1, 2, 4, 30, 31, 64.	1 – 4.
Woodman, Thomas,	Jacksonville,	1, 3.	
Young, Sinnett Alexander,	Jacksonville,	1, 2, 4, 30, 31, 50, 51.	1 – 4.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.

Thomas J. Pitner, B. S.,.....Arenzville.

Studies.

The different studies embraced in the course are represented by numbers according to the following schedule:

Arithmetic	by 1	Sallust	by 33
Algebra	" 2	Virgil	" 34
English Grammar	" 3	Cicero's Orations	" 35
Geometry	" 4	Livy	" 36
Elocution	" 5	Horace	" 37
Conic Sections	" 6	Ars Poetica	" 38
Trigonometry	" 7	Cic. de Oratore	" 39
Natural Philosophy	" 8	Cic. de Con. Morte	" 40
Mechanics	" 9	Tacitus' History	" 41
Chemistry	" 10	Plautus or Terence	" 42
Rhetorical Invention	" 11		
Rhetorical Style	" 12	Greek Grammar	" 50
Outline of Eng. Lit.	" 13	Greek Reader	" 51
Astronomy	" 14	Xenophon's Anabasis	" 52
Ancient History	" 15	Felton's Greek Historians	" 53
Modern History	" 16	Homer's Iliad	" 54
Natural History	" 17	Xenophon's Memorabilia	" 55
Logic	" 18	Greek Tragedy & Comedy	" 56
Mental Philosophy	" 19	Demosthenes de Corona	" 57
Ethics	" 20	Plato's Gorgias	" 58
Evidences of Religion	" 21		
Political Economy	" 22	Higher Algebra	" 60
Democracy in America	" 23	Analyt. Geometry	" 61
		Calculus	" 62
Latin Grammar	" 30	Descriptive Geometry	" 63
Latin Reader	" 31	Surveying	" 64
Cæsar's Com.	" 32		

Outline of the System of Instruction.

The Course of Instruction pursued in this Institution is comprehensively exhibited in the following outline:

DEPARTMENT OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

LOGIC.

Proposition analyzed and distinguished in respect to Substance, Quality and Quantity; Distribution of Terms; Analysis of Syllogism; Rules for testing the Validity of all Syllogisms; Mood and Figure of Syllogisms; Rules for Hypothetical reasoning; Enthymeme; Sorites; All valid arguments capable of being expressed in the Syllogistic form; Classification and detection of fallacies; Practice in Logical Analysis.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

The Genesis of human knowledge, Sensation, Perception; Reproduction of sensations and perceptions, Memory, Imagination; Abstraction, Generalization, Reasoning; Intuition, Ideas of Space, Time and Power, Beauty and Sublimity, Right; The Sensibilities, the Emotions, the Desires, Instincts, Appetites, Propensities and Affections; the Will, its function and its freedom.

ETHICS, THEORETICAL.

The Elements of Authority; the Conditions of Moral Accountability; Twofold Function of Conscience; Moral Judgment, its Standard, Moral enforcement; Relation of the Will of God to moral judgment; the Will of God how made known, Intuition, Experience of Consequences, Natural Religion, Revelation.

PRACTICAL ETHICS.

Duties to God; Duties to Man; Love, the substance of both. Duties to God, Reverence, Obedience, Prayer, and the observance of the Sabbath. Duties to Man, Justice in respect to liberty, property, character and reputation;

Veracity in respect to facts, promises, contracts and oaths. Civil Society, origin of obligation to it; Duties and rights of individuals; of societies. Relations of the sexes; Marriage, Parents, Children.

TEXT BOOKS.

Whately's Logic.
Upham's and Haven's Mental Philosophy.
Wayland's Moral Science.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION—NATURAL RELIGION.

A Future State; Rewards and Punishments; Moral Government; State of Probation as implying danger of failure, and formation of character preparatory to a future state; Objections urged by Fatalists answered; the vastness of the scheme of Providence showing our incapacity to judge of its wisdom and goodness.

REVEALED RELIGION.

Three branches of the argument, Miracles, Prophecy and Influence on the Soul and on History; Presumption against miracles, how great and how removed; the objections that the knowledge of Revelation is partial, and that the historical evidence is less than might have been conceived; Objections against the doctrines of a Mediator considered; Direct historical evidence that miracles have been wrought; Prophecy, nature and Outline of the argument; Influence of Revelation on the soul of man: Influence on History and on the present state of the world.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Cost; Value, intrinsic and exchangeable; Competition, its fundamental relation to the science; all production the result of labor; conditions of the greatest efficiency and productiveness of labor, freedom to create and enjoy wealth, the most perfect implements, the subjugation of natural agents to man's use, division of labor—first two-fold, mental and muscular, subdivisions of each, utility and limitations of divisions of labor; Exchange, its necessity, modes of facilitating it, Circulating Medium, Banks, Paper money; Distribution of Wealth; Law of Wages, Relation of Wages to Population, Relation of Capital to Wages, Interest, Rent; Consumption of Wealth, productive and unproductive, and why it should be as small as possible.

PHILOSOPHY OF AMERICAN DEMOCRACY.

Origin of the American Republic; Township Organization; Local administration as distinguished from central; Counties; State Governments; Legislative and Judicial Departments; Powers of the Federal Government distinguished from those of the States; Federal Courts and their jurisdiction; characteristic which distinguishes our Federal Government from those which have preceded it; Advantages of the Federal System; Influence of a Democratic constitution of Society; Parties; Freedom of the Press; Universal Suffrage; the durability of the Union, and prospective destinies of the American people.

TEXT BOOKS.

Paley's Evidences of Christianity.
Butler's Analogy.
Wayland's Political Economy.
De Tocqueville's American Democracy.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

ANCIENT HISTORY.

The infancy of civilization; Age of Grecian greatness and glory; the decline and fall of Grecian liberty; the Macedonian Empire; the founding and early history of Rome; the subjugation of Italy; the Punic Wars and the conquests of Greece and Carthage; the decline and fall of Roman liberty; the fall of the Empire of the West.

MODERN HISTORY.

Middle Ages; Triumph of Monarchy over the other social elements, Fifteenth century; the Reformation and wars of Religious liberty, Sixteenth Century; the English Revolution, Seventeenth Century; the struggle of the great monarchies for universal empire, Eigtheenth Century; American and French Revolutions, Eighteenth Century; career of Napoleon; Revolutions of the Nineteenth Century.

TEXT BOOK.

Willson's Outlines of History.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

The course of Instruction in Natural Philosophy embraces, under the head of Mechanics, the Constitution and Properties of Matter; Material Forces and the Laws of their Action, including the Laws of Motion, Composition and Resolution of Motion; the Doctrine of the Center of Gravity, and the Principles of Machinery.

The course of instruction in Hydrostatics and Hydraulics embraces the Laws of Equilibrium and Pressure in Liquids, Specific Gravity, Motion of Liquids and Capillarity. In Pneumatics, it embraces the Mechanical Properties of the Atmosphere, its Laws of Equilibrium and Pressure, the Explanation and Use of the Air-Pump and accompanying Pneumatic Apparatus.

The course of instruction in Electricity embraces Electric Excitement, Electric Attraction and Repulsion, Conductors and Non-Conductors of Electricity, Insulation, Electric Induction and Theories of Electricity.

The course in Magnetism embraces Magnetic Polarity, Polar Attraction and Repulsion, Magnetic Induction, Variations of the Needle and Theories of Magnetism.

The course in Optics embraces the Reflection and Refraction of Light and their Laws, the Construction and Use of Optical Instruments and the Theory of Light.

CHEMISTRY.

The instruction in this branch of Study embraces the Chemical Action of the Imponderable Agents, Light, Heat and Electricity, Processes of Chemical Combination and Decomposition, Laws of Combination, Description and Classification of the Elements and their Compounds, and an Explanation of the Molecular Forces of Matter. Galvanic Electricity and Electro-Magnetism are treated in this connection.

All the branches of this department are largely taught by lectures, and amply illustrated by experiments with a complete apparatus, suited to the several branches.

NATURAL HISTORY.

A course of lectures is given on the Philosophy of Natural History, displaying the Outline Classifications in Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology, with a general view of the Principles of Geology.

GREEK.

The course of Study in this department embraces *Greek Grammar*, (Sophocles'), *Anthon's Jacob's Greek Reader*, *Xenophon's Anabasis*, *Homer's Iliad*, *Selections from Greek Historians, viz.: Diodorus Siculus*, *Herodotus*, *Thucydides*,

Xenophon, and *Polybius; Xenophon's Memorabilia of Socrates, Selections from the Greek Drama, both in Tragedy and Comedy, Selections from Plato, and Demosthenes' Oration on the Crown, with a Critical Analysis for Rhetorical purposes.* (See Dep. of Rhetoric.)

All the above studies, or their equivalents, are required in order to graduation, except Selections from Plato, and more than one Tragedy or Comedy.

The books of reference chiefly used in this department are Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Hadley's, Crosby's and Kuhner's Grammars, Munk's Greek and Roman Meters, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, and Butler's or Findlay's Ancient Atlas.

LATIN.

The course of study in this department embraces *Latin Grammar* (Andrews and Stoddard's), *Andrews' Latin Reader, Cæsar's Commentaries of the Gallic War, Sallust's Cataline, Select Orations of Cicero, Virgil's Æneid, Livy, Horace, Cicero de Contemnenda Morte, Tacitus' Histories, Cicero de Oratore*, and *Selections from Terence or Plautus.*

All the above studies or their equivalents are required in order to graduation except the last.

The Books of reference chiefly used in this department are Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Zumpt's Grammar, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, and Butler's or Findlay's Ancient Atlas.

RHETORICAL DEPARTMENT.

This Department offers instruction in English Grammar, Historical Study of the English Language and Literature, Rhetorical Invention, Style, Elocution, the Ars Poetica of Horace, Cicero de Oratore, Quintillian's Institutes of Oratory, the Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown, and Selections from English and American Orators.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

A thorough knowledge of the Orthoepy, Orthography, Etymology, Syntax and Prosody of our own language, is regarded as indispensable.

ELOCUTION.

Elocution is studied both as a *Science* and an *Art*. The system here taught resolves all the modes of expressing thought and feeling by means of the voice, into the various uses of Pitch, Force, Quality and Time; and it under-

takes to explain how to resolve the most complicated delivery into its elements as perfectly and as easily as the art of Music resolves the complicated movements of songs. It professes, moreover, to show what particular combination of pitch, force, quality and time, will give any desired expression to discourse, so far as it can be given by the voice. Step by step in connection with the mastery of the principles of the Art, the pupil is furnished with facilities for systematic exercises under the direction of his teacher.

The Course embraces an Analysis and Classification of the Elements of Speech; the Training of the Respiratory, Vocal, and Articulating organs; the varieties and uses of Pitch; the Classification of the Skips, Slides and Waves employed in the various species of Melody; the uses of Force, Quality, and Time, with their various species; Discrete Melody, Concrete Melody, Cadence and Compass: Rythm, and rules for reading Poetry; Emphasis, by Pitch, by Force, by Quality, by Time; Expression of the Passions; the Grouping of Speech, and Principles determining the Delivery of the various kinds of Discourse.

Besides this systematic course of training in Elocution, which extends through the Academic year, all the students participate in public exercises in Declamation, which occur on every Saturday.

RHETORIC.

Rhetoric is taught rather as an *Art* than a *Science;* and chiefly as a developing and invigorating, and not as a critical art. After a mastery of the principles of each species of Discourse, the pupil exhibits exercises upon assigned topics, in exemplification of the principles. Great prominence is thus given to the department of *Rhetorical Invention*, though not to the neglect of *Style.*

The course embraces an *Introductory View*, the principles of *Rhetorical Invention*, and the principles of *Style.*

THE INTRODUCTORY VIEW

Distinguishes the Province of the Art; indicates its relations to Ethics, Aesthetics, Science of the Emotions, Logic, Grammar and Poetry; and distributes Discourse into Oratory, Epistolary Composition, and Representative Discourse.

RHETORICAL INVENTION

Distinguishes the various kinds of Discourse, and exhibits the principles which govern in each. It embraces an exhaustive analysis of Explanatory Discourse, with a statement of its various processes, viz.: Narration, Description, Analysis, Exemplification, and Comparison or Contrast,—and a statement of the laws of Unity, Arrangement, and Completeness in each. It exhibits next the Laws of Confirmatory Discourse; distinguishes Proofs into An-

alytic, Synthetic, Intuitive and Empirical, and illustrates the nature and validity of each. It discusses also the applicability of different arguments to different subjects; the Arrangement of Arguments; the Doctrine of the Presumption; and the principles of Refutation. The treatment of EXCITATORY DISCOURSE distinguishes its two species and exhibits the principles by which each is governed. PERSUASIVE DISCOURSE is exhibited in its objects, processes, and laws; Motives are separated into their generic and specific kinds; and Persuasion is distinguished from Dissuasion and from Incitement.

STYLE

Is analyzed, and its various properties exemplified. *The Absolute Properties* are distributed into the Oral, the Suggestive, and the Grammatical; *the Subjective Properties* are distributed into Significance, Continuousness, and Naturalness; and *the Objective Properties* into Clearness, Energy and Elegance.

THE ORATION ON THE CROWN

Is studied as a model, and is critically analyzed in illustration of the principles of Oratory.

CICERO AND QUINTILLIAN.

Cicero de Oratore and Quintillian's *Institutes* are read as the best means of communicating the best thoughts of the Roman teachers and exemplars of Oratory.

THE ARS POETICA.

The Epistle to the Pisos is read as a rhetorical exercise, and furnishes occasion for a familiar exposition and illustration of many of the principles of Style.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN ORATORY.

The best specimens of English and American Oratory are studied as models of the specific excellencies by which each is distinguished.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The course in this department is introduced by an outline view of the *Nature and Relations of Language*, its Origin, Growth, Unity, Diversities, Connection between Words and Things, Classification of Languages.

HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT.

Origin of the English Language. The Celtic Element. The Latin Element. The Anglo-Saxon Element. The Danish Element. The Anglo-Norman Element. Influence of the Norman Conquest. Transition of the Anglo-Saxon into English.

PERIODS OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Anglo-Saxon, Old English, Middle English, Modern English.

DIALECTS AND PROVINCIALISMS.

Sources of Diversity; Lowland Scotch; the Northern Dialect; Dialect of East Anglia; of the Southern and Western Counties; Cockney Dialect; Americanisms.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Its history and growth. Characteristics of each period. Its great names. The secret of the power of each.

AMERICAN LITERATURE.

Eloquence of the Bar, the Pulpit, and the Senate. Periodical Literature. Poetry, Philosophy, History.

TEXT BOOKS.

The Text Books in the Rhetorical Department are Brown's and Fowler's Grammars, Day's Art of Rhetoric, Day's Elocution, Lincoln's Horace, Kingsley's Cicero de Oratore, Champlin's Demosthenes, Shaw's Outlines of English Literature, Reed's Lectures on English Literature, Marsh's English Literature, Goodrich's British Eloquence, Craik's English Language and Literature, March's Method of Philological Study of the English Language.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REGULAR STUDIES.—ARITHMETIC.

Factoring and its application to Common Multiples and Divisors; Fractions; Decimal Fractions; Compound Numbers; Ratio and Proportion; Percentage and its applications; Interest; Equation of Payments and Accounts; Involution and Evolution; Arithmetical and Geometrical Progressions and their applications to Compound Interest and Annuities; Permutations and Combinations; Exchange.

ALGEBRA.

Algebraic Notation and Calculus; Factoring with its application to Divisors and Multiples; Fractions; Equations of the First Degree; Involution and powers; Evolution and Radicals; Equations of the Second Degree; Ratio and Proportion; Progressions; Continued Fractions; Permutations and Combinations; Binomial Theorem; Evolution of Polymonials; Infinite Series.

GEOMETRY.

Plane Geometry, including General Principles, Ratio and Proportion, the Circle and the Measure of Angles, the Proportions of Figures, Problems, Regular Polygons and the Area of the Circle; Solid Geometry, including Planes and Solid Angles, Polyedrons, Spherical Geometry and the Three Round Bodies.

CONIC SECTIONS.

The Parabola; the Ellipse; the Hyperbola.

TRIGONOMETRY.

Nature and Properties of Logarithms; Plane Trigonometry; Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; Surveying; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry.

ASTRONOMY.

History of Astronomy; the Earth; the Solar System; the Fixed Stars and the System of the World.

TEXT BOOKS.

Ray's Higher Arithmetic.
Ray's Algebra. Part I.
Loomis' Algebra.
Loomis' Geometry and Conic Sections.
Loomis' Trigonometry and Logarithms.
Olmsted's Astronomy, (Snell's Revised University Edition).

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

ALGEBRA.

Indeterminate Analysis; Logarithms, their properties, with methods of computing Tables; Summation of Series; Piling of Balls and Shells; General Theory of Equations; Exponental Equations; Theory and Properties of Numbers; Continued Fractions, with their applications.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Equations of the Point and the Straight Line; the Circle; the Parabola; the Ellipse; the Hyperbola; Classification of Algebraic Curves; Trancendental Curves.

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.

Differentiation of Algebraic functions; Successive Differentials; Maclaurin's and Taylor's Theorems; First Differential Co-efficient; Maxima and Minima; Transcendental Functions; Application to the Theory of Curves; Radius of Curvature; Evolutes; Analysis of Curves.

INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

Integration of Monomial Differentials, of Binomial Differentials, of the Differentials of Circular Arcs; Application to the Rectification of Plane Curves, to the Quadrature of Curves, to the Area of Spirals, to the Area of Surfaces of Revolution, to the Cubature of Solids of Revolution.

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

PRACTICAL SURVEYING—With the use of Instruments and Drawing.

ROADS AND RAILROADS.—Elementary Principles of their Location, Construction and Improvement.

TEXT BOOKS.

Hackley's Algebra.
Loomis' Analytical Geometry.
Loomis' Differential and Integral Calculus.
Davies' Descriptive Geometry.
Davies' Surveying.
Gillespie's Roads and Railroads.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

Whenever the students shall wish to pursue either the French or German Languages, in sufficient numbers to justify the organization of classes, instruction will be given in them. If they are

pursued during the Fall or Winter Term, the student will be subjected to an additional charge for instruction; but if they are pursued only during the Optional Term, no charge will be made additional to ordinary rates of tuition.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

The arrangements of the Institution are not constructed upon the principle so generally adopted in American colleges: that no student shall be permitted to pursue a part of the studies of the course unless he will pursue the whole. It is not with us assumed that a student who will not, or perhaps cannot, acquire a knowledge of Mathematics shall be debarred from the privileges of the Classical Course; or, that one who is unable or unwilling to learn the Greek language shall not have instruction in Latin. Our intention is to afford to each student all practicable facilities and encouragements in learning any and every branch of knowledge, irrespective of the progress he may have made, or may intend to make in any other. Hence no previous preparation is required as a condition of admission to instruction in any branch of learning, except that the student shall possess the knowledge requisite to pursue it with success.

Any student may, therefore, be admitted to the institution at any time, provided he is able to enter any class or classes which may then be in progress.

The best times, by far, for entering the institution are at the beginning of the Fall and Winter Terms, because then the student will seldom fail to find the accommodation he may desire for beginning such studies as he may propose.

All students coming from other colleges are required to present certificates of honorable dismission.

EXAMINATIONS, TESTIMONIALS AND DEGREES.

At the close of the Spring Term, and at such other times as convenience may require, opportunity will be given to all who may desire it, to subject themselves to a rigid examination, oral or

written, as the faculty may judge most suitable, on the various studies they may have pursued.

No testimonials of scholarship will be given either by the authority of the Institution, or by any individual teacher, except as the result of such an examination.

Any one who shall have sustained such examination on any one or more branches of knowledge, shall be entitled to a certificate of the same, duly authenticated by the authorities of the Institution.

Any one who shall have sustained such examination in the regular studies of the various departments, with the exception of the Latin and Greek languages, shall be entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Science; which degree shall be conferred in the English language.

Any one who, in addition to what is specified above, shall have sustained a like examination in such Latin and Greek Classics as are usually required as a condition of graduation in American colleges, shall be entitled to receive the degree of A. B.

The degree of "Ph. D." will be conferred upon any one who shows upon examination that he has become thoroughly accomplished in one or more branches of Natural Science or Philosophy.

The degree of "Master of Arts" will continue to be conferred upon graduates of three years standing, who shall have engaged during that period in professional, or in literary and scientific studies.

In order to receive any of the above degrees it is necessary that previous to commencement, application should be made to the President, and the sum of five dollars paid to the Treasurer. No student will be recommended to the Trustees as a candidate for any degree or testimonial, unless he shall first exhibit to the President a certificate of the Treasurer and Librarian that he has settled all dues.

LIBRARIES.

All students have access to the College Library once a week; besides which the two literary societies have very good libraries, selected by the students themselves and suited to their peculiar wants.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Every student is required to attend some place of public worship each Sabbath morning, and report the same to his class officer, whose duty it is to record it, and report to his parent or guardian at the close of the term what places of worship he has attended. Students are also required to attend religious services at the College Chapel every Sabbath afternoon; at which exercise one of the Faculty generally officiates. All general exercises, held in the Chapel, are accompanied with reading the Scriptures and prayer.

DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL RULES.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are recorded all absences from College exercises, and such other facts as are worthy of notice in respect to each student's progress in his studies, and general deportment. From this record a report is made out at the close of each term and sent to the parent or guardian.

In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be promptly admonished, and his parent or guardian informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in the Institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty, in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow students, his parents or guardians will be promptly addressed on the subject and requested to remove him from the Institution.

DIVISION OF THE YEAR.

The College year is divided into three terms, as follows:

The Fall Term begins on the second Thursday of September, and ends December 24th.

The Winter Term begins January 2d, and ends on the second Thursday of April.

The Optional Term begins on the second Thursday of April, and ends on the first Thursday of June.

The object of this arrangement is to accommodate the Institution to the wants of a large number of young men whose circumstances are such as to render it exceedingly desirable to them to spend most of the Spring and Summer months at home, while it is no less useful to those who wish to devote a larger portion of the year to study. The system of instruction is so arranged that all the studies which are made a condition of graduation may be pursued during the Fall and Winter terms. Those who remain during the Optional term may devote themselves either to any studies in which they may have failed to sustain an examination, or to such studies as they may desire to pursue, though not requisite to graduation, or to such studies as are requisite to the Degree to which they aspire, with a view to earlier graduation. With us it is not held that every student shall advance with equal rapidity, whatever may be his health or his capacity; and employ precisely a given number of years in accomplishing the race, whatever speed he may be capable of. *Acquisition* is what we insist on. *Time* may be accommodated to the health, the age, and the capacity of the student.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

The Annual Commencement occurs on the first Thursday of June, which falls this year on the first day of June.

The Junior Exhibition occurs on the second Thursday of April.

These Exhibitions are under the direct control of the Professor of Rhetoric. All appointees are required to have their parts fully prepared and handed to the Professor at least three weeks before the exhibition at which they are to be presented, and to be in readiness to rehearse them at such times as he may require.

PUNCTUALITY.

Students are required to be present during the *whole* of the Fall and Winter terms; and punctual attendance on the *first day of the term* is earnestly urged. Absence from a few recitations when

a new study is begun by the class always embarrasses the student, and often results in failure, discouragement, or dismission from College.

EXPENSES.

For the first two terms of the year the charges are as follows:

Tuition, per term	$17 00
Ordinary repairs	1 50
Fuel for Recitation Rooms	1 50
Total, per term	$20 00

For the Optional term students will be charged in the same proportion for the length of the term and the instruction given.

At the end of the first week of each term, every student will be required to exhibit to his Class Officer a certificate that he has settled with the Treasurer, and if he fails to do so will not be permitted to recite again till this regulation is complied with.

If any student injures the buildings, books, or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

The cost of board, fuel and lights, indeed of living generally, has fluctuated so much since the disturbance of the currency, that it is impossible to make any statements in reference to these matters which would be worthy of confidence six months hence. It can be said in general that living is as cheap in Jacksonville as in other towns of this and the neighboring States. Of course, whenever the currency returns to its normal condition, the cost of living here, as elsewhere, will be proportionally reduced.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Trustees would call the attention of young men in indigent circumstances to the following statement of Scholarships founded by benevolent individuals:

1. The *Hubbard Scholarship* entitling one student to enjoy the privileges of the Institution free of charge.

2. The *Ellis Scholarship* securing a like privilege to two students, and paying part of the bills of a third.

3. The *Barstow and Wolcott Scholarships*, each securing the privileges of the Institution to one student.

4. The *Abel Scholarship*, yielding at present to the incumbent $80 to $100 per annum.

All these funds are designed by their generous founders, to aid indigent young men of promising talents, in obtaining a thorough classical education at this College. None will be permitted in any case to enjoy the benefits of them, who are not of good moral character, of decidedly promising talents and attainments, and in such circumstances as to need aid in defraying the expenses of their education; nor any who belong to secret societies, or use tobacco, or who do not comply with the regulations of the Institution. An honorable dismission will not be given to any incumbent of a Scholarship, before he has completed the course of study required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, till he shall have refunded whatever he may have received from his Scholarship, with interest. But if he honorably completes said course of study, he is released from all obligation to refund what he has received.

Pledges have been made to the Trustees which, so soon as redeemed, will enable them to offer very liberal aid to ten additional young men of the same qualifications as above described.

DAY SCHOOL.

At the beginning of the next year a Day School will be opened on the college premises, at which students in the more primary studies of the course will be required, during six hours of the day, to pursue their studies under the constant supervision of a teacher, until the Faculty shall become convinced that they will pursue them with equal or greater advantage at their own rooms.

Any parent who desires to do so, can enter his son at this school, and he will have the same instruction as other students, with the additional advantage of the constant supervision of a teacher during school hours.

APPOINTMENTS FOR COMMENCEMENT, 1864.

VALEDICTORY ORATION.

William T. Masters,.....Murraysville.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATIONS.

William H. Atkinson,.....Bloomington.
William A. Cutler,.....Chicago.
Martin V. B. Parker,.....Charleston.

ORATIONS.

James A. Brown,.....Jacksonville.
F. W. Dickinson,.....Griggsville.
John S. McClung,.....Florid.

APPOINTMENTS FOR JUNIOR EXHIBITION, 1865.

SALUTATORY ORATION.

Seth Robinson,.....Jacksonville.

PHILOSOPHICAL ORATIONS.

Martin Cassell,.....Jacksonville.

ORATIONS.

Leonard W. Chambers,.....Jacksonville
Joseph N. Carter,.....Tuscola.
James W. Crabtree,.....Franklin.
William H. Foster,.....Jacksonville.
William H. Govert,.....Neelyville.
Oliver S. Green,.....Jacksonville.
Edward J. King,.....Jacksonville.
James D. Masters,.....Murraysville.
Edward McGintie,.....St. Louis, Mo.

C
Il6 c H
1865/66

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1865-'6.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

JACKSONVILLE:
IRONMONGER & CO., BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS, DAILY JOURNAL OFFICE.
1866.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1865-'6.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

JACKSONVILLE:
IRONMONGER & CO., BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS, DAILY JOURNAL OFFICE.

1866.

ILLINOIS COLLEGE, JACKSONVILLE.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D.D., President.
Hon. SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
Rev. THERON BALDWIN, D.D.,
Rev. JOHN F. BROOKS,
Rev. ELISHA JENNEY,
Rev. JOHN G. BERGEN, D.D.,
FREDERICK COLLINS, Esq.,
Rev. THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
Rev. WILLIAM CARTER,
Rev. ALBERT HALE,
Rev. LIVINGSTON M. GLOVER, D.D.,
JOHN W. LATHROP, Esq.,
Hon. HENRY E. DUMMER,
Hon. JAMES BERDAN,
JOSHUA MOORE, Esq.

Rev. L. M. GLOVER, Secretary.
Hon. JAMES BERDAN, Treasurer.
RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A.M., Librarian.

FACULTY.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D.D. President,
Professor of Moral Philosophy.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

Rev. WILLIAM D. SANDERS, D.D.,
Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution.

Rev. RUFUS NUTTING, Jr., A.M.,
Collins Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A.M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

EDWARD TANNER, A.M.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

WILLIAM DODD, A.M.,
Assistant Teacher in Languages and Mathematics.

STUDENTS.

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCES.	*Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies Upon Which Examination has been sustained.
Alexander, John Thomas,,	Jacksonville,	1 - 3, 5	
Allen, Samuel Maxwell,	"	2, 30 - 32, 50, 51	2
Ash, William Martin,	Alton,	1, 3	
Askew, Joseph Reed,	Jacksonville,	30 - 32, 50, 51	
Ayres, John Allan,	"	2, 4, 5, 36, 37, 43	1, 30 - 34, 37, 50 - 52
Bailey, George Warren,	"	2, 4, - 7, 36, 37, 40, 43	2, 4 - 6, 36, 37
Baker, Howard Kitchell,	Tuscola,	2, 4, 36, 37, 43, 50, 52	2, 4, 36, 37, 52
Barber, Edward Augustus,	Jacksonville,	5 - 7, 9, 11, 12, 53, 54	1 - 7, 9, 12, 30 - 37, 50 - 51, 53, 54
Barber, George Camp,	"	5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 53, 54	1, 3, 4-6, 9, 12, 30-37, 50 - 51, 53, 54
Barr, Samuel Orr,	"	2, 4, 5	
Bateman, Clifford Rush,	Springfield,	1, 2, 5, 30	
Beecher, Truman Jared,	Champaign,	1 - 4	
Brackett, Alonzo Dart,	Jacksonville,	1 - 3	

* The different Studies in the Course are represented by Numbers according to Schedule on Page 11:

STUDENTS—CONTINUED.

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCES.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies Upon Which Examination has been sustained.
Bristow, Francis M.,	Jacksonville.	15, 17 – 20, 22, 23, 57	1 – 23, 30 – 41, 50 – 57
Brown, Albert Curtiss,	Waverly,	2, 32 – 35, 50, 51	2, 32, 33, 35
Brown, Benjamin Warfield,	Berlin,	10, 14, 17, 18, 39, 40	1–7, 9, 10, 12, 14,17,30–37,39,50–55
Brown, James Nichols,	Jacksonville,	1, 2, 5, 30	
Brown, William Finley,	"	1 – 3, 5, 30	
Brown, Wyatt,	"	1, 5, 30	
Button, Jesse William,	Paxton,	5, 8, 41	8
Buttz, Samuel Dennison,	Liberty,	1 – 4, 30	
Campbell, Ernest Louis,	Jacksonville,	5,8, 9,11, 12, 17, 18, 20, 39,–41, 43	1-5,8-12,20,30-37,39,41,50-54,61,62
Carter, Edward Carlos,	"	1 – 3, 5	
Carter, Joseph Newton,	Tuscola,	10, 12, 14, 15, 17 – 20, 22, 23	1 – 23
Cassell, Martin,	Jacksonville,	15, 17 – 20, 22, 23, 57	1 – 23, 30 – 41, 50 – 57, 61
Chandler, Linus Child,	Chandlerville,	2, 34, 35	30 – 33, 35
Charless, William Addis,	Godfrey,	2 – 5	
Clark, Charles Andrews,	Carthage,	1, 32, 34,	1, 32
Clarke, Sumuel Marcus,	Orleans,	1, 2, 4, 5, 30, 31	2
Cook, Isaac Wickliffe,	Collinsville,	1 – 5	3, 4
Cook, William Washington,	Murrayville,	1 – 3	
Cottle, Samuel Warren,	Cottleville, St. Chas. Co. Mo.	1 – 5	

STUDENTS—CONTINUED.

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCES.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies Upon Which Examination has been sustained.
Coultas, William,	Lynnville,	1 – 3	
Coulter, John Armour,	Marissa,	1, 2, 5	
Crabtree, James Washington	Franklin,	14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23	1 – 5, 8 – 10, 12, 15, 17, 20 – 23
Craig, George,	Jacksonville,	1 – 3	
Cunningham, Robert,	Greenfield,	2	
Davis, Oliver Cicero,	New Orleans, La.	2, 4, 5	
Day, Henry Phelps,	Jacksonville,	1, 3, 5	
Dod, Albert Gould,	"	10, 19, 20, 22, 35, 39	19, 22
Dod, George Jones,	"	1, 2, 4, 10, 17, 33, 35	1, 2, 4, 10, 17, 33, 35
Dod, John Maxwell,	"	2 – 4, 7, 10, 17	3, 4, 10, 17
Dummer, William Francis,	"	2, 5, 30, 31	
Duncan, Joseph Beatty,	Delavan,	1 – 5, 11	
Dunlap, Albert,	Champaign,	1	
Dunlap, Merton,	"	2, 4	1, 2, 4
Dunlap, Walter.	Jacksonville,	1 – 3, 5, 30	
Elliott, Frank,	"	4, 6, 36, 37, 43, 50, 52	4, 6, 36, 37, 52
Elliott, Richard,	"	10, 14, 17, 22, 23, 39	1-5,10,14,17,20,22,23,30-36,39,50-52
Ethel, Charles H.,	Bethel,	1, 2, 5, 30, 31	
Fayerweather, Wm. Francis,	Burlington, Iowa,	6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 53, 54	1 – 6, 9, 12, 30 – 37, 50 – 53

STUDENTS—CONTINUED.

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCES.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies Upon Which Examination has been sustained.
Foster, R. Henry,	Beardstown,	1, 2	
Foster, William Henry,	Jacksonville,	11, 12, 14, 15, 17 – 20, 22, 23	1 – 10, 12 – 17, 20 – 23
Frye, Charles Henry G.,	Vassalboro, Me.,	1, 30 – 32, 34, 35, 40, 50, 52, 54	30 – 35, 37, 50 – 52, 54
Fuller, Harvey Benjamin,	Jacksonville,	1, 2, 4	2, 4
Gardiner, Leonard Scott,	Springfield,	1, 3	
Gardner, Jacob James,	Litchfield,	2 – 5	
Gillette, James Absalom,	St. Charles, Mo.,	1, 2, 4, 5, 30, 31	2, 4
Goodell, Frederick,	Chandlerville,	1 – 4	2, 3
Gorham, McHenry,	Jacksonville,	1 – 3, 5, 30	
Govert, William Henry,	Neelyville,	17, 19, 22, 30 – 32, 50, 51	1 – 11, 17, 19, 22, 64
Graves, George Donneghey,	Jacksonville,	7, 36, 43	1 – 5, 30 – 33, 50 – 51
Green, Oliver Scott,	"	14, 15, 17 – 20, 22, 23	1 – 23
Grigsby, James Henry,	Pittsfield,	1, 2, 4, 10, 30, 31	2
Hartwell, Samuel A. V.,	Kane,	1, 2	
Harvey, William Francis,	Lynnville,	1 – 5, 10	2
Hatfield, Cornelius Ludlam,	Petersburg,	2, 4 – 6, 10, 17, 30, 31	2, 4 – 6, 10, 17
Heaton, Samuel Washington,	Lynnville,	2, 3	1, 3
Hamilton, Joseph Edward,	Jacksonville,	1, 2, 31	
Holmes, John Martin,	Hillsboro,	8, 10, 14, 17, 39, 41, 43	1–12, 14, 17, 30–37, 39, 41, 50–55

STUDENTS—CONTINUED.

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCES.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies Upon Which Examination Has Been Sustained.
Holmes, Robert,	Jacksonville,	2, 3, 5	1
Howard, Edward Dodson,	Alton,	1, 3	
Hurd, Jeremiah,	Winchester,	1, 3	
Hurd, Thomas,	"	1, 3	
Irwin, James Louis,	Pittsfield,	2, 4, 30 – 32, 50, 51	2
Isett, Edward,	Godfrey,	2, 4, 5	1, 4, 30 – 33, 50, 51
Jenkins, Robert Edwin,	Alexandria, Mo.,	1, 2, 4 –7, 9, 10, 17, 23, 30, 31, 50, 51	2, 4, 6, 10, 17, 23
Jones, Frederick Ashley,	Jacksonville,	8, 10, 14, 17, 39, 41, 43	1 – 12, 14, 17, 30–37, 39, 41, 50–55
Killam, George William,	"	1 – 3	
King, Joseph Rush Hays,	"	6 – 8, 11	1 – 6, 8
King, William Mattoon,	"	2, 33 – 35, 52, 55	33, 35, 50–52
Maine, James,	Arenzville,	1 – 4	2, 3
Mallary, Edward Augustus,	Jacksonville,	1 – 3, 5	
Mason, Ebenezer,	"	8, 10, 14, 17, 39, 41, 43	1–5,8– 11,14,17,30– 37,39,41,50– 55
Mason, William,	"	2, 33 – 35, 52, 55	1, 30, 31, 33,35,50 – 52
Massey, George William,	"	1 – 3	1, 3
Massey, Horatio Hart,	"	1 – 3	
Massey, William R.,	"	1 – 3	
Masters, James Dinwiddie,	Murrayville,	12, 14, 15, 17 – 20, 22, 23	1 – 23

STUDENTS—CONTINUED.

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCES.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	STUDIES UPON WHICH EXAMINATION Has Been Sustained.
Masters, Davis,	Murrayville,	1 – 3	
Mathews, Milton Omar,	Arenzville,	1 – 3	
McCaffery, Dennis,	Summer Hill,	1, 2	
McCartney, James Henry,	Jacksonville,	1 –3, 5, 30	
McClintock, John J.,	New Hartford,	1 – 4	2
McCormick, John Naylor,	Woodson,	7, 30	1 – 4, 5, 15, 16, 64
McCormick, William Divin,	"	1 – 6, 11	1 – 4, 6
McEvers, Eugene Scott,	Jacksonville,	1, 2, 30, 31	1
McLaughlin, Daniel Webster	Murrayville,	2 – 4	
Meek, Andrew H.,	Jordan's Grove,	2	
Meek, Joseph Allen,	"	2, 4 – 7, 32 - 35, 40, 43, 52, 55	2, 4-6, 32, 33, 35, 52
Meek, Stafford, James,	"	2, 5, 32 – 35	5, 33, 35
Meixsell, George Phares,	Pekin,	2 – 5, 30 – 32	
Miller, George Washington,	Cottleville, Mo.,	2, 4, 5, 7, 30 – 32	4
Miller, Silas Wright,	" "	2 – 4	3
Mills, Richard Watson,	Arcadia,	1	
Moore, Ensley,	Jacksonville,	2, 4, 11, 12, 53, 54	1, 12, 30 – 37, 50, 51, 53
Moore, George Henry,	Griggsville,	1 – 3	
Morrison, John Gillham,	Jacksonville,	6 – 12, 17	6 – 10, 12, 17

STUDENTS—CONTINUED.

STUDENTS,	RESIDENCES.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies Upon Which Examination has been Sustained.
Morrison, Thomas Asbury,	Jacksonville,	1 – 6	2 – 6
Munroe, James Edward,	Rushville,	2, 4, 6 7, 10, 17, 30 – 32, 34	2, 4, 6, 10, 17, 32
Neuman, Nelson Asbury,	Jacksonville,	1 – 5	3
Nichols, Samuel Warren,	"	7, 9, 23, 36, 37, 43, 50, 51, 55	1-7,9,18,21,23,30,31,34,36,37,53,60,
Oliver, George Washington,	Belleville, Pa.,	1, 2	[61,62,64
Oliver, John Lyon,	"	2 – 5	1
Orndorff, Irvin,	Delavan,	1 – 5	
Oviatt, Howard,	Decatur,	1 – 3	1, 3
Patton, William Thomas,	Paxton,	8 – 11, 17, 19, 30, 31	1, 2, 4, 5, 8 – 10, 12, 15 – 17, 19, 22
Paxson, Alfred Allen,	Jacksonville,	2, 4, 7, 9, 11, 12, 53, 54	1 – 7, 9, 12, 30 – 37, 50 – 54
Phelps, Alfred Chester,	Greenville,	2, 4, 5, 10 – 12, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23	2, 4, 5, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23
Prosser, William Simms,	Jacksonville,	8, 10, 14, 17, 41, 43	1 – 12, 30–37, 50 – 52, 54, 55
Reid, Newton Williams,	"	2, 4, 30 – 32, 50, 51	
Reynolds, James,	"	8, 41, 43	1 – 7, 9, 11, 30 – 37, 50 – 53, 55
Reynolds, Thomas,	"	8, 10, 14, 17, 18, 39, 41, 43	1 – 12, 17, 30–37, 39; 41, 50–53, 55
Riddle, Frank Asbury,	Dawson,	2, 4, 5, 10 – 12, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23	2, 5, 10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23
Robertson, Wesley,	Jacksonville,	1 – 4, 7, 30	2, 3
Rowland, John Thomas,	"	3, 4, 10	3
Runyan, Joseph P.,	Warsaw, Ky.,	1 – 3	
Sayles, William Wallace,	Moline,	2, 32	

STUDENTS—CONTINUED.

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCES.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies Upon Which Examination has been Sustained.
Sanders, William Brownell,	Jacksonville,	1, 5, 30	
Savage, Charles,	Beardstown,	1 – 3	
Sibert, Benjamin,	Jacksonville,	1 – 4, 30, 31	1
Smith Hugh Barr,	"	1, 5, 30	
Spears, John Haly,	Tallula,	1 – 4	I, 3, 4
Stevens, John Scott,	Auburn,	2, 4, 30 – 32, 50, 51	2, 4, 32
Stevenson, Henry Staley,	Jacksonville,	2, 4, 5, 10 – 12, 17	1, 30, 31, 50, 51
Sturtevant, Alfred Henry,	"	2, 5, 34, 35, 43, 50, 52	1, 2, 5, 30 – 33, 35, 50 – 52
Taylor, Francis Asbury,	Shelbyville, Mo.,	10 – 12, 15, 17, 20, 22, 23, 57	1 – 23, 30 – 41, 50 – 57
Thomas, James Finley,	Belleville,	2, 18	
Tomlinson, J. Enders,	N. Y. City,	5	
Turner, Howard Asa,	Jacksonville,	2, 34, 35, 50, 51	2, 4, 35
Vasey, Richardson,	"	8, 30, 31	
Vaughan, James Robert,	Ozark, Mo.,	4, 6, 7, 10, 17, 18, 23, 34, 35	4, 6, 10, 17, 23, 35
Washburne, Seth Emery,	Hillsboro,	1 – 3	
Westbrook, William P.,	Jacksonville,	2, 4, 6, 10, 17, 30 – 32	4, 6, 10, 17
Williams, Geo. Washington,	Seneca, Kansas,	6 – 10, 17, 30, 32, 33	1 – 4, 6 – 10, 17, 32, 33
Woodman, Thomas,	Jacksonville,	1, 3, 5	
Yokem, Henry,	Atlas,	1 – 3	
Young, Sinnett, Alexander,	Jacksonville,	5 – 7, 11, 36, 43	1-4, 6

STUDIES.

THE different studies embraced in the course are represented by numbers, according to the following schedule:

Arithmetic	by	1
Algebra	"	2
English Grammar	"	3
Geometry	"	4
Elocution	"	5
Conic Sections	"	6
Trigonometry	"	7
Natural Philosophy	"	8
Mechanics	"	9
Chemistry	"	10
Rhetorical Invention	"	11
Rhetorical Style	"	12
Outline of Eng. Lit.	"	13
Astronomy	"	14
Ancient History	"	15
Modern History	"	16
Natural History	"	17
Logic	"	18
Mental Philosophy	"	19
Ethics	"	20
Evidences of Religion,	"	21
Political Economy	"	22
Democracy in America	"	23

Latin Grammar	"	30
Latin Reader	"	31
Cæsar's Com	"	32
Sallust	by	33
Virgil	"	34
Cicero's Orations	"	35
Livy	"	36
Horace	"	37
Ars Poetica	"	38
Cic. de Oratore	"	39
Cic. de Con. Morte	"	40
Tacitus' History	"	41
Plautus or Terence	"	42
Arnold's Lat. Pr. Comp.	"	43

Greek Grammar	"	50
Greek Reader	"	51
Xenophon's Anabasis,	"	52
Felton's Greek Hist'ns	"	53
Homer's Iliad	"	54
Xenophon's Memorab.	"	55
Greek Trag. and Com.	"	56
Demosthenes de Cor.	"	57
Plato's Gorgias	"	58

Higher Algebra	"	60
Analyt. Geometry	"	61
Calculus	"	62
Descriptive Geometry,	"	63
Surveying	"	64

Outline of the System of Instruction.

The Course of Instruction pursued in this Institution is comprehensively exhibited in the following outline:

DEPARTMENT OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

LOGIC.

Propositions analyzed and distinguished in respect to Substance, Quality and Quantity; Distribution of Terms; Analysis of Syllogism; Rules for testing the validity of all Syllogisms; Mood and Figure of Syllogisms; Rules for Hypothetical Reasoning; Enthymeme; Sorites; All valid arguments capable of being expressed in the Syllogistic form; Classification and detection of fallacies; Practice in Logical Analysis.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

The Genesis of human Knowledge, Sensation, Perception; Reproduction of Sensations and perceptions, Memory, Imagination; Abstraction, Generalization, Reasoning; Intuition, Ideas of Space, Time and Power, Beauty and Sublimity, Right; The Sensibilities, the Emotions, the Desires, Instincts, Appetites, Propensities and Affections; the Will, its function and its freedom.

ETHICS, THEORETICAL.

The Elements of Authority; The Conditions of Moral Accountability; Twofold Function of Conscience; Moral Judgment, its Standard; Moral Enforcement; Relation of the Will of God to moral judgment; the Will of God, how made known, Intuition, Experience of Consequences, Natural Religion, Revelation.

PRACTICAL ETHICS.

Duties to God; Duties to Man; Love, the substance of both. Duties to God, Reverence, Obedience, Prayer, and the observance of the Sabbath. Duties to man, justice in respect to liberty, property, character and

reputation; Veracity in respect to facts, promises, contracts and oaths. Civil Society, origin of obligation to it; Duties and rights of Individuals; of societies. Relations of the sexes; Marriage, Parents, Children.

TEXT BOOKS.

Whately's Logic.
Upham's and Haven's Mental Philosophy.
Wayland's Moral Science.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION—NATURAL RELIGION.

A future State; Rewards and Punishments; Moral Government; State of Probation as implying danger of failure, and formation of character preparatory to a future state; Objections urged by Fatalists answered; the vastness of the scheme of Providence showing our incapacity to judge of its wisdom and goodness.

REVEALED RELIGION.

Three branches of the argument, Miracles, Prophecy, and Influence on the Soul and on History; Presumption against miracles, how great and how removed; the objections that the knowledge of Revelation is partial, and that the historical evidence is less than might have been conceived; Objections against the doctrines of a Mediator considered; Direct historical evidence that miracles have been wrought; Prophecy, nature and outline of the argument; Influence of Revelation on the soul of man; Influence on History and on the present state of the world.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Cost; Value, intrinsic and exchangeable; Competition, its fundamental relation to the science; all production the result of labor; conditions of the greatest efficiency and productiveness of labor, freedom to create and enjoy wealth, the most perfect implements, the subjugation of natural agents to man's use, division of labor—first two-fold, mental and muscular, subdivisions of each, utility and limitations of divisions of labor; Exchange, its necessity, modes of facilitating it, Circulating medium, Banks, Paper money; Distribution of Wealth; law of wages, relation of wages to population, relation of capital to wages, interest, rent; Consumption of wealth, productive and unproductive, and why it should be as small as possible.

PHILOSOPHY OF AMERICAN DEMOCRACY.

Origin of the American Republic; Township Organization; Local administration as distinguished from central; counties; State governments; Legislative and judicial departments; Powers of the Federal Government distinguished from those of the States; Federal courts and their jurisdiction; characteristic which distinguishes our Federal Government from those which have preceded it; advantages of the Federal system; influence of a Democratic constitution of society; Parties; freedom of the Press; Universal suffrage; the durability of the Union, and prospective destinies of the American people.

TEXT BOOKS.

Paley's Evidences of Christianity.
Butler's Analogy.
Wayland's Political Economy.
De Tocqueville's American Democracy.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

ANCIENT HISTORY.

The infancy of civilization; Age of Grecian greatness and glory; the decline and fall of Grecian liberty; the Macedonian Empire; the founding and early history of Rome; the subjugation of Italy; the Punic wars and the conquests of Greece and Carthage; the decline and fall of Roman liberty; the fall of the Empire of the West.

MODERN HISTORY.

Middle Ages; Triumph of Monarchy over the other social elements, Fifteenth century; the Reformation and wars of religious liberty, Sixteenth century; the English Revolution, Seventeenth century; the struggle of the great monarchies for universal empire, Eighteenth century; American and French Revolutions, Eighteenth century; career of Napoleon; Revolutions of the Nineteenth century.

TEXT BOOK.

Wilson's Outlines of History.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

The course of instruction in Natural Philosophy embraces, under the head of Mechanics, the Constitution and Properties of Matter; Material Forces and the laws of their action, including the Laws of Motion, Composition and Resolution of Motion; the Doctrine of the Center of Gravity, and the Principles of Machinery.

The course of instruction in Hydrostatics and Hydraulics embraces the laws of Equilibrium and Pressure in Liquids, Specific Gravity, Motion of Liquids and Capillarity. In Pneumatics, it embraces the Mechanical properties of the Atmosphere, its laws of Equilibrium and Pressure, the explanation and use of the Air Pump and accompanying pneumatic apparatus.

The course of instruction in Electricity embraces Electric Excitement, Electric Attraction and Repulsion, Conductors and Non-Conductors of Electricity, Insulation, Electric Induction and Theories of Electricity.

The course in Magnetism embraces Magnetic Polarity, Polar Attraction and Repulsion, Magnetic Induction, Variations of the Needle and Theories of Magnetism.

The course in Optics embraces the Reflection and Refraction of Light and their laws, the Construction and Use of Optical Instruments and the Theory of Light.

CHEMISTRY.

The instruction in this branch of study embraces the chemical action of the Imponderable Agents, Light, Heat and Electricity, Processes of Chemical Combination and Decomposition, Laws of Combination, Description and Classification of the Elements and their Compounds, and an Explanation of the Molecular Forces of Matter. Galvanic Electricity and Electro-Magnetism are treated in this connection.

All the branches of this department are largely taught by lectures, and amply illustrated by experiments with a complete apparatus, suited to the several branches.

NATURAL HISTORY.

A course of Lectures is given on the Philosophy of Natural History, displaying the Outline Classifications in Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology, with a general view of the Principles of Geology.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE.

The course of Study in this department embraces *Greek Grammar*, (Sophocles'), *Anthon's Jacob's Greek Reader*, *Xenophon's Anabasis*,

Homer's Iliad, Selections from Greek Historians, viz: Diodorus Siculus, Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, and Polybius; Xenophon's Memorabilia of Socrates, Selections from the Greek Drama, both in Tragedy and Comedy, Selections from Plato, and Demosthenes' Oration on the Crown, with a Critical Analysis for Rhetorical purposes. (See Dep. of Rhetoric.)

All the above studies, or their equivalents, are required in order to graduation, except Selections from Plato, and more than one Tragedy or Comedy.

The books of reference chiefly used in this department are Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Hadley's, Crosby's and Kuhner's Grammars, Munk's Greek and Roman Meters, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, and Butlers' or Findlay's Ancient Atlas.

DEPARTMENT OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE.

The course of Study in this Language embraces Latin Grammar (Andrews' and Stoddard's), Andrews' Latin Reader, Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, Sallust's Cataline, Cicero's Orations, Virgil's Æneid, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, Livy, Horace, Cicero de Contemnenda Morte, Tacitus' Histories, Cicero de Oratore, and Selections from Terence or Plautus.

All the above studies, or their equivalents, are required in order to graduation, except the last.

No student will be admitted to the Class in Livy, until he shall have sustained examination in the Reader, Four Books of Cæsar, Sallust's Cataline, Six of Cicero's Orations, and Six Books of Virgil's Æncid, or their equivalents.

It is found necessary to adhere rigidly to this rule, that the present system may be satisfactorily pursued.

The Books of reference chiefly used in this department are Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Zumpt's Grammar, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, and Butler's or Findlay's Ancient Atlas.

EXPLANATORY OUTLINE.

In connection with the Reader and Cæsar, particular attention will be given to Orthography, Orthoepy, Etymology, and the simpler forms of Syntax; also to Ancient Geography.

Sallust and Cicero will be read with a view to mastering the more difficult portions of Syntax.

Prosody, in its applications to Heroic Verse, will be studied with Virgil.

Antiquities and Prose Composition will receive special attention during the reading of Livy.

Horace will lead the way to the concluding portions of Prosody, and to the regions of Mythology.

Through Cicero de Contemnenda Morte, the student will trace the outline of Roman Philosophy on the Soul's Immortality, as drawn by its most skillful delineator.

Cicero de Oratore, will fall under the Rhetorical Department.

In reading Tacitus, the student will be supposed to have become familiar with the province of Grammar, and to be prepared to enter the domain of History.

RHETORICAL DEPARTMENT.

This Department offers instruction in English Grammar, Historical Study of the English Language and Literature, Rhetorical Invention, Style, Elocution, the Ars Poetica of Horace, Cicero de Oratore, Quintillian's Institutes of Oratory, the Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown, and Selections from English and American Orators.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

A thorough knowledge of the Orthoepy, Orthography, Etymology, Syntax and Prosody of our own language, is regarded as indispensable.

ELOCUTION.

Elocution is studied both as a *Science* and *Art*. The system here taught resolves all the modes of expressing thought and feeling by means of the voice, into the various uses of Pitch, Force, Quality and Time; and it undertakes to explain how to resolve the most complicated delivery into its elements as perfectly and as easily as the art of Music resolves the complicated movements of song. It professes, moreover, to show what particular combination of pitch, force, quality and time, will give any desired expression to discourse, so far as it can be given by the voice. Step by step in connection with the mastery of the principles of the Art, the pupil is furnished with facilities for systematic exercises under the direction of his teacher.

The Course embraces an Analysis and Classification of the Elements of Speech; the Training of the Respiratory, Vocal, and Articulating organs; the varieties and uses of Pitch; the Classification of the Skips, Slides and Waves employed in the various species of Melody; the uses of Force, Quality, and Time, with their various species; Discrete Melody, Concrete Melody, Cadence, and Compass; Rythm, and rules for reading Poetry; Emphasis, by Pitch, by Force, by Quality, by Time; Expression of the Passions; the Grouping of Speech, and Principles determining the Delivery of the various kinds of Discourse.

Besides this systematic course of training in Elocution, which extends through the Academic year, all the students participate in public exercises in Declamation, which occur on every Saturday.

RHETORIC.

Rhetoric is taught rather as an *Art* than a *Science;* and chiefly as a developing and invigorating, and not as a critical art. After a mastery of the principles of each species of Discourse, the pupil exhibits exercises upon assigned topics, in exemplification of the principles. Great prominence is thus given to the department of *Rhetorical Invention*, though not to the neglect of *Style*.

The course embraces an *Introductory* view, the principles of *Rhetorical Invention*, and the principles of *Style*.

THE INTRODUCTORY VIEW

Distinguishes the Province of the Art; indicates its relations to Ethics, Aesthetics, Science of the emotions, Logic, Grammar and Poetry; and distributes Discourse into Oratory, Epistolary Composition, and Representative Discourse.

RHETORICAL INVENTION

Distinguishes the various kinds of Discourse, and exhibits the principles which govern in each. It embraces an exhaustive analysis of EXPLANATORY DISCOURSE, with a statement of its various processes, viz: Narration, Description, Analysis, Exemplification, and Comparison or Contrast—and a statement of the laws of Unity, Arrangement, and Completeness in each. It exhibits next the Laws of CONFIRMATORY DISCOURSE; distinguishes Proofs into Analytic, Synthetic, Intuitive and Empirical, and illustrates the nature and validity of each. It discusses also the applicability of different arguments to different subjects; the Arrangement of Arguments; the Doctrine of the Presumption, and the principles of Refutation. The treatment of EXCITATORY DISCOURSE distinguishes its two species and exhibits the principles by which each is governed. PERSUASIVE DISCOURSE is exhibited in its objects, processes, and laws; Motives are separated into their generic and specific kinds; and Persuasion is distinguished from Dissuasion and from Incitement.

STYLE

Is analyzed, and its various properties exemplified. *The Absolute Properties* are distributed into the Oral, the Suggestive, and the Grammatical; *the Subjective Properties* are distributed into Significance, Continuousness, and Naturalness; and *the Objective Properties* into Clearness, Energy and Elegance.

THE ORATION ON THE CROWN

Is studied as a model, and is critically analyzed in illustration of the principles of Oratory.

CICERO AND QUINTILLIAN.

Cicero de Oratore and Quintillian's *Institutes* are read as the best means of communicating the best thoughts of the Roman teachers and exemplars of Oratory.

THE ARS POETICA.

The Epistle to the Pisos is read as a rhetorical exercise, and furnishes occasion for a familiar exposition and illustration of many of the principles of Style.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN ORATORY.

The best specimens of English and American Oratory are studied as models of the specific excellencies by which each is distinguished.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The course in this department is introduced by an outline view of the *Nature and Relations of Language*, its Origin, Growth, Unity, Diversities, Connection between Words and Things, Classification of Languages.

HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT.

Origin of the English Language; The Celtic Element; The Latin Element; The Anglo-Saxon Element; The Danish Element; The Anglo-Norman Element; Influence of the Norman Conquest; Transition of the Anglo-Saxon into English.

PERIODS OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Anglo-Saxon, Old English, Middle English, Modern English.

DIALECTS AND PROVINCIALISMS.

Sources of Diversity; Lowland Scotch; the Northern Dialect; Dialect of East Anglia; of the Southern and Western Counties; Cockney Dialect; Americanisms.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Its history and growth. Characteristics of each period. Its great names. The secret of the power of each.

AMERICAN LITERATURE.

Eloquence of the Bar, the Pulpit and the Senate. Periodical Literature, Poetry, Philosophy, History.

TEXT BOOKS.

The Text Books in the Rhetorical Department are Brown's and Fowler's Grammars, Day's Art of Rhetoric, Day's Elocution, Lincoln's Horace, Kingsley's Cicero de Oratore, Champlin's Demosthenes, Shaw's Outlines of English Literature, Reed's Lectures on English Literature, Marsh's English Literature, Goodrich's British Eloquence, Craik's English Language and Literature, March's Method of Philological Study of the English Language.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

REGULAR STUDIES.—ARITHMETIC.

Factoring and its application to Common Multiples and Divisors; Fractions; Decimal Fractions; Compound Numbers; Ratio and Proportion; Percentage and its applications; Interest; Equation of Payments and Accounts; Involution and Evolution; Arithmetical and Geometrical Progressions and their applications to Compound Interest and Annuities; Permutations and Combinations; Exchange.

ALGEBRA.

Algebraic Notation and Calculus; Factoring with its application to Divisors and Multiples; Fractions; Equations of the First Degree; Involution and powers; Evolution and Radicals; Equations of the Second Degree; Ratio and Proportion; Progressions; Continued Fractions; Permutations and Combinations; Binomial Theorem; Evolution of Polymonials; Infinite Series.

GEOMETRY.

Plane Geometry, including General Principles, Ratio and Proportion, the Circle and the Measure of Angles, the Proportions of figures, Problems, Regular Polygons and the Area of the Circle; Solid Geometry, including Planes and Solid Angles, Polyedrons, Spherical Geometry and the Three Round Bodies.

CONIC SECTIONS.

The Parabola; the Ellipse; the Hyperbola.

TRIGONOMETRY.

Nature and Properties of Logarithms; Plane Trigonometry; Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; Surveying; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry.

ASTRONMY.

History of Astronomy; the Earth; the Solar System; the Fixed Stars, and the System of the World.

TEXT BOOKS.

Loomis' Arithmetic.
Loomis' Algebra.
Loomis' Geometry and Conic Sections.
Loomis' Trigonometry and Logarithms.
Loomis' Treatise on Astronomy.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

ALGEBRA.

Indeterminate Analysis, Logarithms, their properties, with methods of computing Tables, Summation of Series, Piling of Balls and Shells, General Theory of Equations, Exponential Equations, Theory and Properties of Numbers, Continued Fractions, with their applications.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Equations of the Point and the Straight Line. The Circle. The Parabola. The Ellipse. The Hyperbola. Classification of Algebraic Curves. Transcendental Curves.

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.

Differentiation of Algebraic functions. Successive Differentials. Maclaurin's and Taylor's Theorems. First Differential Co-efficient. Maxima and Minima. Transcendental Functions. Application to the Theory of Curves. Radius of Curvature. Evolutes. Analysis of Curves.

INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

Integration of Monomial Differentials, of Binomial Differentials, of the Differentials of Circular Arcs. Application to the Rectification of Plane Curves, to the Quadrature of Curves, to the Area of Spirals, to the Area of Surfaces of Revolution, to the Cubature of Solids of Revolution.

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY—PRACTICAL SURVEYING.

With the use of Instruments and Drawing.

ROADS AND RAILROADS.—Elementary Principles of their Location, Construction and Improvement.

TEXT BOOKS.

Hackley's Algebra.
Loomis' Analytical Geometry.
Loomis' Differential and Integral Calculus.
Davies' Descriptive Geometry.
Davies' Surveying.
Gillespie's Roads and Railroads.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

Whenever the students shall wish to pursue either the French or German Languages, in sufficient numbers to justify the organization of classes, instruction will be given in them. If they are

pursued during the Fall or Winter Term, the student will be subjected to an additional charge for instruction; but if they are pursued only during the Optional Term, no charge will be made additional to ordinary rates of tuition.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

The arrangements of the Institution are not constructed upon the principle so generally adopted in American colleges: that no student shall be permitted to pursue a part of the studies of the course unless he will pursue the whole. It is not with us assumed that a student who will not, or perhaps cannot, acquire a knowledge of Mathematics, shall be debarred from the privileges of the Classical Course; or, that one who is unable or unwilling to learn the Greek language shall not have instruction in Latin. Our intention is to afford to each student all practicable facilities and encouragements in learning any and every branch of knowledge, irrespective of the progress he may have made, or may intend to make in any other. Hence no previous preparation is required as a condition of admission to instruction in any branch of learning, except that the student shall possess the knowledge requisite to pursue it with success.

Any student may, therefore, be admitted to the institution at any time, provided he is able to enter any class or classes which may then be in progress.

The best times, by far, for entering the Institution, are at the beginning of the Fall and Winter Terms, because then the student will seldom fail to find the accommodation he may desire for beginning such studies as he may propose.

All students coming from other colleges are required to present certificates of honorable dismission.

EXAMINATIONS, TESTIMONIALS, AND DEGREES.

At the close of the Spring Term, and at such other times as convenience may require, opportunity will be given to all who may desire it, to subject themselves to a rigid examination, oral or

written, as the faculty may judge most suitable, on the various studies they may have pursued.

No testimonials of scholarship will be given, either by the authority of the Institution, or by any individual teacher, except as the result of such an examination.

Any one who shall have sustained such examination, on any one or more branches of knowledge, shall be entitled to a certificate of the same, duly authenticated by the authorities of the Institution.

Any one who shall have sustained such examination in the regular studies of the various departments, with the exception of the Latin and Greek languages, shall be entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Science; which degree shall be conferred in the English language.

Any one who, in addition to what is specified above, shall have sustained a like examination in such Latin and Greek Classics as are usually required as a condition of graduation in American colleges, shall be entitled to receive the degree of A. B.

The degree of "Ph. D." will be conferred upon any one who shows upon examination that he has become thoroughly accomplished in one or more branches of Natural Science or Philosophy.

The degree of "Master of Arts" will continue to be conferred upon graduates of three years' standing, who shall have engaged during that period in professional, or in literary and scientific studies.

In order to receive any of the above degrees, it is necessary that, previous to commencement, application should be made to the President, and the sum of five dollars paid to the Treasurer. No student will be recommended to the Trustees as a candidate for any degree or testimonial, unless he shall first exhibit to the President a certificate of the Treasurer and Librarian that he has settled all dues.

LIBRARIES.

All students have access to the College Library once a week; besides which the two literary societies have very good libraries, selected by the students themselves, and suited to their peculiar wants.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Every student is required to attend some place of public worship each Sabbath morning, and report the same to his class officer, whose duty it is to record it, and report to his parent or guardian, at the close of the term, what places of worship he has attended. Students are also required to attend religious services at the College Chapel every Sabbath afternoon; at which exercises one of the faculty generally officiates. All general exercises held in the Chapel are accompanied with reading the Scriptures and prayer.

DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL RULES.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are recorded all absences from college exercises, and such other facts as are worthy of notice in respect to each student's progress in his studies, and general deportment. From this record a report is made out, at the close of each term, and sent to the parent or guardian.

In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be promptly admonished, and his parent or guardian informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in the institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing courses injurious to himself or fellow students, his parents or guardians will be promptly addressed on the subject, and requested to remove him from the Institution.

DIVISIONS OF THE YEAR.

The College year is divided into three terms, as follows:

The Fall Term begins on the second Thursday of September, and ends December 24th.

The Winter Term begins January 2d, and ends on the second Thursday of April.

The Optional Term begins on the second Thursday of April, and ends on the first Thursday of June.

The object of this arrangement is to accommodate the Institution to the wants of a large number of young men, whose circumstances are such as to render it exceedingly desirable to them to spend most of the Spring and Summer months at home, while it is no less useful to those who wish to devote a larger portion of the year to study. The system of instruction is so arranged that all the studies which are made a condition of graduation may be pursued during the Fall and Winter terms. Those who remain during the Optional Term may devote themselves either to any studies in which they may have failed to sustain an examination, or to such studies as they may desire to pursue, though not requisite to graduation, or to such studies as are requisite to the Degree to which they aspire, with a view to earlier graduation. With us it is not held that every student shall advance with equal rapidity, whatever may be his health or his capacity, and employ precisely a given number of years in accomplishing the race, whatever speed he may be capable of. *Acquisition* is what we insist on. *Time* may be accommodated to the health, the age, and the capacity of the student.

PUPLIC EXHIBITIONS.

The Annual Commencement occurs on the first Thursday of June, which falls this year on the seventh day of June.

The Junior Exhibition occurs on the second Thursday of April.

These Exhibitions are under the direct control of the Professor of Rhetoric. All appointees are required to have their parts fully prepared, and handed to the Professor at least three weeks before the exhibition at which they are to be presented, and to be in readiness to rehearse them at such times as he may require.

PUNCTUALITY.

Students are required to be present during the *whole* of the Fall and Winter terms; and punctual attendance on the *first day of the Term* is earnestly urged. Absence from a few re-

citations when a new study is begun by the class, always embarrasses the student, and often results in failure, discouragement, or dismission from College.

EXPENSES.

For the first two Terms of the year the charges are as follows:

Tuition, per term,	$17 00
Ordinary Repairs,	1 50
Fuel for Recitation Rooms,	1 50
Total, per Term,	$20 00

For the Optional Term students will be charged in the same proportion, for the length of the term and the instruction given.

At the end of the first week of each term, every student will be required to exhibit to his Class Officer a certificate that he has settled with the Treasurer; and if he fails to do so will not be permitted to recite again till this regulation is complied with.

If any student injures the buildings, books, or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

The cost of board, fuel and lights, indeed of living generally, has fluctuated so much since the disturbance of the currency, that it is impossible to make any statements in reference to these matters which would be worthy of confidence six months hence. It can be said in general that living is as cheap in Jacksonville as in other towns of this and the neighboring States. Of course, whenever the currency returns to its normal condition, the cost of living here, as elsewhere, will be proportionally reduced.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Trustees would call the attention of young men in indigent circumstances to the following statement of Scholarships, founded by benevolent individuals:

1. The *Hubbard Scholarship*, entitling one student to enjoy the privileges of the Institution free of charge.

2. The *Ellis Scholarship*, securing a like privilege to two students, and paying part of the bills of a third.

3. The *Barstow and Wolcott Scholarships*, each securing the privileges of the Institution to one student.

4. The *Abel Scholarship*, yielding at present to the incumbent $80 to $100 per annum.

All these funds are designed, by their generous founders, to aid indigent young men of promising talents, in obtaining a thorough classical education at this College. None will be permitted, in any case, to enjoy the benefits of them, who are not of good moral character, of decidedly promising talents and attainments, and in such circumstances as to need aid in defraying the expenses of their education; nor any who belong to secret societies, or use tobacco, or who do not comply with the regulations of the Institution. An honorable dismission will not be given to any incumbent of a Scholarship, before he has completed the course of study required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, till he shall have refunded whatever he may have received from his Scholarship, with interest. But if he honorably completes said course of study, he is released from all obligation to refund what he has received.

Pledges have been made to the Trustees which, so soon as redeemed, will enable them to offer very liberal aid to ten additional young men, of the same qualifications as above described.

ERRATA.

The following additions and changes should be made under the head of "Examinations Sustained."

Bailey, George W., 1–6.
Baker, Howard K., 1–4.
Barber, Edward A., 11.
Barber, Geo. C., 11.
Brown, Benj. W., erase 9.
Campbell, Ernest L., 1–12.
Clarke, Samuel M., 1.
Cook, Isaac W., 1.
Cottle, Samuel W., 1–5.
Crabtree, Jas. W., 11.
Elliott, Frank, 1–4.
Fayerweather, Wm. F., 11.
Foster, Wm. H., 1–17.
Fuller, Harvey B., 1.
Gardner, Jacob J., 1–5.
Goodell, Frederic, 1–3.
Grigsby, Jas. H.. 1.
Harvey, Wm. F., 1.
Jenkins, Robert E., 1–6, 9.
Maine, James, 1–3.
McClintock, John J., 1.
Moore, Ensley, 11.
Morrison, John G., 1–12.
Morrison, Thomas A., 1–6.
Patton, Wm. T., 8–12.
Paxson, Alfred A., 11.
Phelps, Alfred C., 11.
Reynolds, James, 54.
Reynolds, Thomas, 54.
Riddle, Frank A., 11.
Robertson, Wesley, 1.
Vaughan, James R., 2.

On page 8, read Clarke, Samuel Marcus.

" " 13, " Newman, Nelson Asbury.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS,

C
L6 C H
1866/67

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS and STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

ACADEMICAL YEAR

1866-'7.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

JACKSONVILLE:
FRANKLIN BOOK & JOB PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT.

1867.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS and STUDENTS

OF

ILLINOIS COLLEGE,

FOR THE

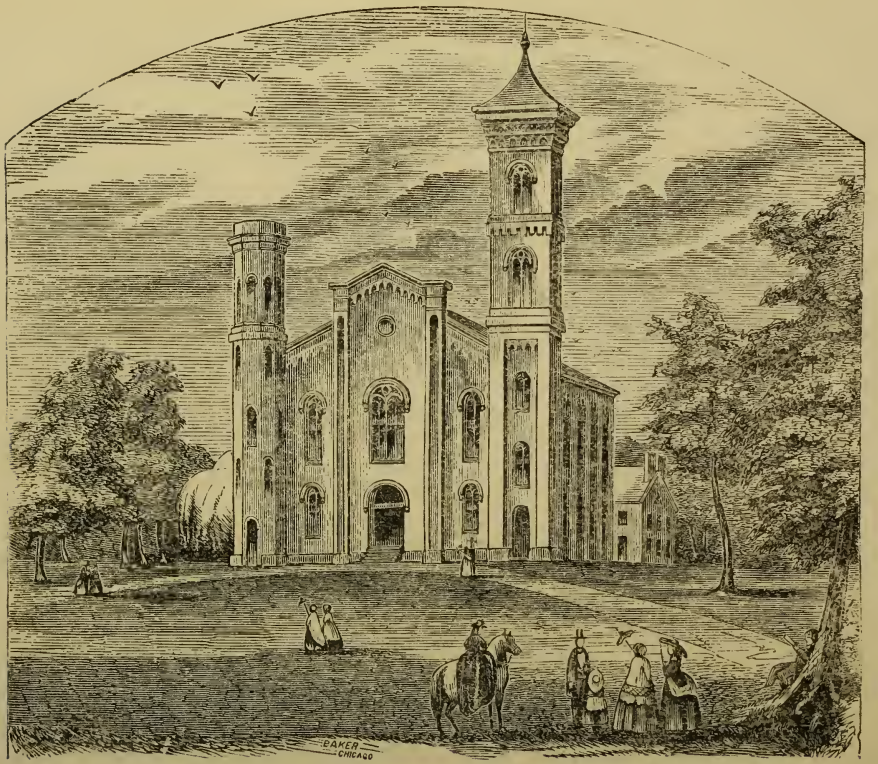
ACADEMICAL YEAR

1866-'7.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

JACKSONVILLE:
FRANKLIN BOOK & JOB PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT.

1867.



Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D., President.
Hon. SAMUEL D. LOCKWOOD,
Rev. THERON BALDWIN, D. D.,
Rev. JOHN F. BROOKS,
Rev. ELISHA JENNEY,
Rev. JOHN G. BERGEN, D. D.,
FREDERICK COLLINS, Esq.,
Rev. THOMAS LIPPINCOTT,
Rev. WILLIAM CARTER,
Rev. ALBERT HALE,
Rev. LIVINGSTON M. GLOVER, D. D.,
JOHN W. LATHROP, Esq.,
Hon. HENRY E. DUMMER,
Hon. JAMES BERDAN,
JOSHUA MOORE, Esq.,
ELIPHALET W. BLATCHFORD, Esq.

Rev. L. M. GLOVER, D. D., Secretary.
Hon. JAMES BERDAN, Tresurer,
E. A. TANNER, A. M., Librarian.

FACULTY.

Rev. JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D. D., Pres.,
Professor of Moral Philosophy.

SAMUEL ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

Rev. WILLIAM D. SANDERS, D D.,
Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution.

RUFUS C. CRAMPTON, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

EDWARD A. TANNER, A. M.,
Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

GEORGE B, DODGE, A. M.,
Tutor in Greek.

JAMES H. PALMER A. B.
Assistant Teacher in Languages and Mathematics.

STUDENTS.

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCES.	*Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies Upon Which Examination has been sustained.
Ainsworth, William Henry	Bath.	1, 3, 5.	
Artt, John William	Orleans.	2.	
Askew, Joseph Reed	Jacksonville.	2, 33, 35,	30, 31, 33.
Ayers, John Allan	"	2, 4-6, 11, 12, 55,	1, 5, 12, 30-34, 36, 37, 50-52, 55.
Axtell, Decatur	St. Joseph, Mo.	2, 4, 7-10, 17.	10
Bailey, George Warren	Jacksonville.	9, 11, 12, 53-55,	1-7, 9, 11, 12, 30-37, 40, 50-55.
Baker, Howard Kitchell	Tuscola.	4, 39, 53-55,	1-4, 30-37, 39, 50-55.
Barber, Edward Augustus	Jacksonville.	8, 10, 14, 17, 39-41, 43,	1-12,14,17,30-37,39-41, 50, 51, 53, 54
Barber, George Camp	"	8, 10, 14, 17, 39-41, 43,	1,3-12,14,17,30-37,39-41,50,51,53,54
Beekman, George Spencer	Tallula.	2, 3, 5,	3.
Beggs, Robert Henry	Berryton.	1-9, 17,	1-5, 7-9, 17.
Blackburn, George D.	Jacksonville.	1-3.	
Brown, Albert Curtiss	Waverly.	5, 36, 41, 43, 52. 55, 59,	1 3, 5, 30-36, 43, 50-52 59,

*The different Studies in the Course are represented by Numbers, according to Schedule on Page 13.

STUDENTS--CONTINUED.

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCES.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies Upon Which Examination has been sustained.
Brown, Benjamin Warfield	Berlin.	8, 15, 16, 19-23, 56, 57,	1-23, 30 41, 50-57.
Brown, Frederic Augustus	Waverly.	1, 2 30 31,	30, 31.
Buttz, Samuel Dennison	Liberty.	7, 9 30-32, 50-52,	7, 50, 51
Campbell, Ernest Louis	Jacksonville.	14-17, 19, 21-23, 40, 56, 57.	1-23, 30 41, 50-57, 61, 62.
Carter, Samuel Wolcott	"	2.	
Clark, Samuel Marcus	"	3, 5, 8, 10-12, 17,	1-3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 17.
Cobbs, Martin Henry	"	1-3.	
Cole, William Christian	"	2, 3	
Coulter, John Armour	Marissa.	5, 11, 12, 34.	5.
Craig, Oscar William	Duncan's Mill.	1-3.	
Crum, George Washington	Arcadia.	2-4,	3.
DeMattos, James Patterson	Jacksonville.	2, 35, 50-52,	30, 31, 50, 51
Dummer, William Francis	"	30-32, 50-52,	30, 31, 50, 51.
Dunn, Edward	Jacksonville	8, 11, 12, 14-16, 18-23.	1-23.
Dutch, Richard	"	1, 2, 30, 31	
Ellison Josiah	Lynville.	2, 5, 30, 31.	
Fayerweather, William F.	Burlington. Iowa.	7, 8, 10, 14, 17, 39, 41, 43, 55,	1-12, 14, 17, 30-37, 39, 41, 50-53, 55
Fox, Richard Ezra	Bethel.	1, 3, 5, 30, 31.	

STUDENTS--CONTIUNED.

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCES.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies Upon Which Examination has been sustained.
Frye, Charles Henry G.	Vassalbora, Me.	4, 5, 36, 39, 41, 43, 55. 56,	1, 3, 5, 30-37, 39,40, 43, 50-52 54-56
Fuller, Henry Benjamin	Jacksonville.	7. 8, 10,	2, 4, 7, 8.
Goodrick, William Benjamin	"	2, 30, 31, 32. 52, 59,	30, 31.
Govert, William Henry	Neelyville.	12, 14-16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 33-35,	1-23, 30, 31, 33, 59, 51.
Grigsby, James Henry	Pittsfield	7, 9, 64,	1, 2, 4, 9,
Hamilton, Joseph Edward	Jacksonville.	1, 3 30, 31.	
Harshman, Samuel Rupes	"	11, 12, 34, 52, 54, 55, 59,	59
Harvey, Willam	Lynville.	5, 8, 11,	1, 2
Hatfield, Cornelius Ludlum	Petersburg.	7. 11, 33,	1, 2, 4-6, 10, 17.
Hatfield, Lewis Howell	Jacksonville.	1, 2, 30, 31 ,	1.
Holmes, John Martin	Hillsboro.	15, 16, 18-23, 40, 56, 57,	1-23, 30-41, 50-57.
Hudson, John Morris	Whitehall.	2, 3.	
Irving, William	Jacksonville.	2. 4,	2.
Irwin, James Lewis	Pittsfield.	4, 34,	1, 2.
Jenney, Edward Winthrop	Galesburg.	36, 41, 43, 52, 55,	3, 30-36, 43, 50-52.
Johnson, Finis Marion	Meredosia	1-3,	1, 3.
Johnson, John Wesley	Pittsfield.	1, 2, 19.	
Jones, Frederic Ashley	Jacksonville.	15, 16, 18-23, 40, 56 57,	1-23, 30-41, 50-57.

STUDENTS--CONTINUED.

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCES.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies Upon Which Examination has been sustained.
King, Joseph Rush Hayes	New Berlin.	11, 18, 22,	1-6, 8, 11.
King, Thedore F.	La Harpe.	4, 7, 34,	4.
King, William Mattoon	Jacksonville.	2, 4, 6, 7, 34,	1, 4, 7, 30-35, 50-52.
Lee, George Washington	Berlin.	2, 4, 6, 30, 31.	
Lenington, George Washingt'n	Kokomo, Ind.	1-3, 30, 31,	1, 3, 30, 31
Lewis, William Dallas	Lynville.	1-3, 5.	
Linn, Walter Leslie	Tallula.	2-4.	
Mason, Ebenezer	Jacksonville.	15, 16, 18-23, 40, 56, 57,	1-23, 30-41, 50-57.
Massey, Hart	"	1-3.	
McClintock, John J.	New Hartford.	4, 5, 8, 10,	1, 2, 8.
McCormick, William Divin	Woodson.	7-12, 17, 21,	1-4, 6-12, 17.
McEvers, Eugene Scott	Jacksonville.	2, 4, 7, 10, 17,	1, 2, 4, 7, 10.
McPherson, William Edwin	"	1-3, 7,	1.
Meek, Joseph Allen	Jordan's Grove.	5, 8-12, 14, 36, 41, 43,	1-9, 11,12,14,30-36,40. 43. 50-52. 55.
Meek, Stafford James	"	4, 11, 12, 36, 43, 50, 51,	5, 11, 12, 30-35.
Miller, George Washington	Cottleville, Mo.	5, 7-10, 17, 30, 31, 64,	1, 2, 4, 8, 10, 17.
Miller, Silas Wright	" "	5, 7, 30, 31, 50, 51,	2-4.
Mills, Richard Watson	Arcadia.	30, 32.	

STUDENTS--CONTINUED.

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCES.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies Upon Which Examination has been Sustained.
Moore, Ensley	Jacksonville.	11, 39, 40, 41, 43, 54-56,	1, 11, 12, 30-37, 39, 41, 50 55, 56.
Moore, Joseph Morrison	Chatham.	1, 2, 30, 31,	1. 2, 3.
Morrison, John Gillham	Jacksonville	14-16, 18-23,	1-23
Morrison Thedore Nevin	"	2, 4, 5, 34, 52, 55, 59,	1, 2-5, 30, 31, 34, 50-52, 55, 59.
Munroe, James Edward	Rushville.	5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19-22,	1-17, 20-22, 30-32.
Newman, Nelson Asbury	Jacksonville.	2, 4,	3.
Nudd, Pinkham Wilkes	La Harpe.	1, 3.	
Orndorf, Irvin	Delavan.	1, 2, 4.	
Patton, Samuel Harvey	Paxton.	5. 7-11, 14. 17, 21,	1, 2-4, 7-10, 14, 17.
Paxson, Alfred Allen	Jacksonville.	8, 10, 14, 17, 39, 41, 43, 55,	1-12, 14, 17, 30-37, 39, 41, 50-54.
Reynolds, Thomas	"	14 16, 18-23, 40, 56, 57,	1-22, 30 41, 50-57.
Robertson, John Thomas	"	1-4, 6, 7,	1-4, 7.
Robertson, Wesley	"	5, 11, 12, 15, 16, 30-32, 50-52,	1-5, 7, 11, 12, 15, 16, 30, 31, 50, 51·
Sayles, William Wallace	Moline.	2, 4.	
Sibert, Benjamin	Jacksonville.	4, 7	1.
Simms, J. Ridgely	"	2, 4, 32, 33, 35, 50, 52,	2, 30, 31, 33, 50, 51.
Simpson, Lafayette	Tallula.	1, 3.	
Smith, Byron Caldwell	Jacksonville.	35, 36, 40, 41, 43, 50-52, 55,	3, 30-36, 40, 41, 43, 50, 51, 55.

STUDENTS--CONTINUED.

STUDENTS.	RESIDENCES.	Studies Pursued During the Year.	Studies Upon Which Examination has been Sustained.
Spears, John Haly	Tallula.	2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 30, 31, 64,	1-4. 7.
Stanley, Frederic Jonte	Jacksonville.	2, 4, 6, 30-32, 50-52,	2, 4, 30, 31. 50, 51.
Stout, John Charles	Whitehall.	1, 2, 30, 31.	
Stout, Jacob Van Doren	Jacksonville.	2, 5, 30, 31, 50, 51,	5, 30, 31.
Sturtevant, Alfred Henry	"	4, 6, 36, 43, 55,	1-5, 30-36, 43, 50-52, 55.
Symonds, William Albert	Carthage.	33, 50, 51,	30, 31, 33.
Turner, Howard Asa	Jacksonville.	4, 5, 36, 43, 52, 59,	1-5, 30-36, 43, 50-52, 59.
Turnham, George	Meredosia.	1-3.	
Verry, Frank	Jacksonville.	1, 2, 30, 31.	1, 2.
Westbrook, William P.	"	5, 7, 14, 32, 33, 35, 50-52,	1, 4, 6, 7, 10. 14, 17, 30, 31, 33.
Wiley, Alfred	Springfield.	2, 4, 6, 33, 36, 43, 52, 59,	1-4, 30-34, 36, 43, 50-52, 59.
Williams, George Washington	Seneca, Kansas.	5, 11, 12, 14-16, 18, 19, 22, 34, 35,	1-14, 17-19, 22, 30-33, 35, 64.
Wilson, Albon Eldred	Sandoval.	1-4. 17,	1, 3, 17.
Wood, William Dustin	Jacksonville.	1, 2, 33. 35, 50, 51,	30, 31, 33, 50. 51.
Yates, Henry	"	2, 3.	

STUDIES.

The different studies embraced in the course are represented by numbers, according to the following schedule:

Arithmetic	by	1	Virgil	by	34
Algebra	"	2	Cicero's Orations	"	35
English Grammar	"	3	Livy	"	36
Geometry	"	4	Horace	"	37
Elocution	"	5	Ars Poetica	"	38
Conic Sections	"	6	Cic. de Oratore	"	39
Trigonometry	"	7	Cic. de Con Morte	"	40
Natural Philosophy	"	8	Tacitus' History	"	41
Mechanics	"	9	Plautus or Terence	"	42
Chemistry	"	10	Arnold's Lat. Pr. Comp.	"	43
Rhetorical Invention	"	11			
Rhetorical Style	"	12	Greek Grammar	"	50
Outline of Eng. Lit.	"	13	Greek Reader	"	51
Astronomy	"	14	Xenophon's Anabasis,	"	52
Ancient History	"	15	Felton's Greek Hist'ns	"	53
Modern History	"	16	Homer's Iliad	"	54
Natural History	"	17	Xenophon's Memorab.	"	55
Logic	"	18	Greek Trag. and Com.	"	56
Mental Philosophy	"	19	Demosthenes de Cor.	"	57
Ethics	"	20	Plato's Gorgias	"	58
Evidences of Religion,	"	21			
Political Economy	"	22	Higher Algebra	"	60
Democracy in America	"	23	Analyt. Geometry	"	61
			Calculus	"	62
Latin Grammar	"	30	Descriptive Geometry	"	63
Latin Reader	"	31	Surveying	"	64
Cæsar's Com	"	32	German	"	65
Sallust	"	33	French	"	66

Outline of the System of Instruction.

The Course of Instruction persued in this Institution is comprehensively exhibited in the following outline.

DEPARTMENT OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

LOGIC.

Propositions analyzed and distinguished in respect to Substance, Quality, and Quanity, Distribution of Terms; Analysis of Syllogism; Rules for testing the validity of all Syllogisms; Mood and Figure of Syllogisms; Rules for Hypothetical Reasoning; Enthymeme; Sorites; All valid arguments capable of being expreesed in the Syllogistic form; Classification and detection of fallacies; Practice in Logical Analysis.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

The Genesis of human Knowledge, Sensation, Perception; Reproduction of Sensations and perceptions, Memory, Imagination; Abstraction, Generalization, Reasoning; Intuition, Ideas of Space, Time and Power, Beauty and Sublimity, Right; The Sensibilities, the Emotions, the Desires, Instincts, Appetites, Propensities and Affections; The will, its function and its freedom.

ETHICS THEORETICAL.

The Elements of Authority; The Conditions of Moral Accountability; Twofold Function of Conscience; Moral Judgment, its Standard; Moral Enforcement; Relation of the Will of God to moral judgment; The will of God, how made known, Intuition, Experience of Consequences, Natural Religion, Revelation.

PRACTICAL ETHICS.

Duties to God; Duties to Man; Love the substance of both. Duties to God, Reverence, Obedience, Prayer, and the observance of the Sabbath. Duties to man justice in respect to liberty, property, character and reputation; Veracity in respect to facts, promises, contracts and oaths. Civil Society, origin of obligation to it; Duties and rights of Individuals; of societies. Relations of the sexes; Marriage, Parents, Children.

TEXT BOOKS.

Whately's Logic.
Upham's and Haven's Mental Philosophy.
Wayland's Moral Science.
Sir William Hamilton's Lectures.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND RELIGIOUS PHILOSOPHY.

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION—NATURAL RELIGION

A Future State; Rewards and Punishments; Moral Government; State of Probation as implying danger of failure, and formation of character preparatory to a future state; Objections urged by Fatalists answered; the vastness of the scheme of Providence showing our incapacity to judge of its wisdom and goodness.

REVEALED RELIGION.

Three branches of the argument, Miracles, Prophecy, and Influence on the Soul and on History: Presumtion against miracles, how great and how removed; the objection that the knowledge of Revelation is partial, and that the historical evidence is less than might have been conceived; Objections against the doctrine of a Mediator considered; Direct historical evidences that miracles have been wrought: Prophecy, nature and outline of the argument; Influence of Revelation on the soul of man; Influence on History and on the present state of the world.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Cost, Value Intrinsic and exchangable; Competition, its fundamental relation to the science: all production the result of labor; conditions of the greatest efficiency and productiveness of labor, freedom to create and enjoy wealth, the most perfect implements the subjugation of natural agents to man's use, division of labor—first two-fold, mental and muscular, sub-divisions of each, utility and limitations of divisions of labor; Exchange, its necessity; modes of facilitating it, Circulating medium, Banks, Paper money, Distribution of Wealth; law of wages, relation of wages to population, relation of capital to wages, interest, rent; Consumtion of wealth, productive and unproductive, and why it should be as small as possible.

PHILOSOPHY OF AMERICAN DEMOCRACY.

Origin of the American Republic; Township Organization; Local administration as distinguished from central; counties; State governments; Legislative and judicial departments; Powers of the Federal Government distinguished from those

of the States; Federal Courts and their jurisdiction; Characteristic which distinguishes our Federal Government from those which have preceeded it; advantages of the Federal system: influence a of Democratic constitution of society; Parties; freedom of the Press; Universal suffrage; the durability of the Union, and prospective destinies of the American people.

TEXT BOOKS.

Paley's Evidences of Christianity.
Butler's Analogy.
Wayland's Political Economy.
De Tocqueville's American Democracy

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

ANCIENT HISTORY.

The infancy of civilization; Age of Grecian greatness and glory; the decline and fall of Grecian liberty; the Macedonian Empire: the founding and early history of Rome; the subjugation of Italy; the Punic wars and the conquests of Greece and Carthage; the decline and fall of Roman Liberty; the fall of the Empire of the West.

MODERN HISTORY.

Middle Ages; Triumph of Monarchy over the other social elements, Fifteenth century; the Reformation and wars of religous liberty, Sixteenth century; the the Ehglish revolution, Seventeenth century; the struggle of the great monarchies for universal empire, Eighteenth century: American and French Rovolutions, Eighteenth century; career of Napoleon; Rovolutions of the Nineteenth century.

TEXT BOOK.

Willson's Outlines of History

Department of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

The course of instruction in Natural Philosophy embraces, under the head of Mechanics, the Constitution and Properties of Matter; Material Forces and the laws of their action, including the Laws of Motion, Composition and Resolution of Motion; the Doctrine of the Center of Gravity, and the Principles of Machinery.

The course of instruction in Hydrostatics and Hydraulics embraces the laws of Equilibrium and Pressure in Liquids, Specific Gravity, Motion of Liquids and

Capillarity In Pneumatics, it embraces the Mechanical properties of the Atmosphere, its laws of Equilibrium and Pressure, the explanation and use of the Air Pump and accompanying pneumatic apparatus.

The course of instruction in Electricity embraces Electric Excitement, Electric Attraction and Repulsion, Conductors and Non-Conductors of Electricity, Insulation, Electric Induction and Theories of Electricity.

The course in Magnetism embraces Magnetic Polarity, Polar Attraction and Repulsion, Magnetic Induction, Variations of the Needle and Theories of Magnetism

The course in Optics embraces the Reflection and Refraction of Light and their laws, the Construction and Use of Optical Instruments and the Theory of Light.

CHEMISTRY.

The instruction in this branch of study embraces the chemical action of the Imponderable Agents, Light, Heat and Electricity, Processes of Chemical Combination and Decomposition, Laws of Combination, Description and Classification of the Elements and their Compounds, and an Explanation of the Molecular Forces of Matter. Galvanic Electricity and Electro-Magnetism are treated in this connection.

All the branches of this department are largely taught by lectures, and amply illustrated by experiments with a complete apparatus, suited to the several branches.

NATURAL HISTORY.

A course of Lectures is given on the Philosophy of Natural History, displaying the Outline Classifications in Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology, with a general view of the Principles of Geology.

DEPARTMENT OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE.

The course of Study in this department embraces *Greek Grammar*, (*Crosby's*) *Crosby's Greek Lessons, Xenophon's Anabasis, Arnold's Greek Prose Composition, Homer's Iliad, Selections from Greek Historians, viz: Diodorus Siculus, Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, and Polybius; Xenophon's Memorabilia of Socrates, Selections from the Greek Drama, both in Tragedy and Comedy, Selections from Plato and Demosthenes' Oration on the Crown, with a Critical Analysis for Rhetorical purposes.* (See Dep. of Rhetoric.)

All the above studies, or their equivalents, are required in order to graduation, except Selections from Plato, and more than one Tragedy or Comedy.

The books of reference chiefly used in this department are Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Hadley's, and Kuhner's Grammars, Munk's Greek and Roman Meters, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, and Butlers' or Mitchell's Ancient Atlas.

DEPARTMENT OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE.

The course of Study in this Language embraces Latin Grammar, (Harkness') Harkness' Latin Reader, Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War, Sallust's Catiline, Cicero's Orations, Virgil's Æneid, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, Livy, Horace. Cicero de Contemnenda Morte, Tacitus' Histories, Cicero de Oratore. and Selections from Terence or Plautus.

All the above studies, or their equivalents, are required in order to graduation, except the last.

No student will be admitted to the Class in Livy. until he shall have sustained examination in the Reader, Four Books of Cæsar, Sallust's Catiline, Six of Cicero's Orations, and Six Books of Virgil's Æneid, or their equivalents.

It is found necessary to adhere rigidly to this rule, that the present system may be satisfactorily pursued.

The Books of reference chiefly used in this department are Andrews' Latin Lexicon. Doderlein's Latin Synonymes, Zumpt's Grammar, Anthon's Classical Dictionary, Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, and Butler's or Mitchells' Ancient Atlas.

EXPLANATORY OUTLINE.

In connection with the Reader and Cæsar. particular attention is given to Orthography, Orthœpy, Etymology, and the simpler forms of Syntax; also to Ancient Geography.

Sallust and Cicero are read with a view to mastering the more difficult portions of Syntax.

Prosody, in its applications to Heroic Verse, is studied with Virgil.

Antiquities and Prose Composition receive special attention during the reading of Livy.

Horace leads the way to the concluding portions of Prosody, and to the regions of Mythology.

Through Cicero de Contemnenda Morte, the student traces the outline of Roman Philosophy on the Soul's Immortality, as drawn by its most skillful delineator.

Cicero de Oratore, falls under the Rhetorical Department.

In reading Tacitus, the student is supposed to have become familiar with the province of Grammar, and to be prepared to enter the domain of History.

RHETORICAL DEPARTMENT.

This Department offers instruction in English Grammar, Historical Study of the English Language and Literature, Rhetorical Invention, Style, Elocution, the Ars Poetica of Horace, Cicero de Oratore, Quintillian's Institutes of Oratory, the

Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown, and Selections from English and American Orators.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

A thorough knowledge of the Orthoepy, Orthography, Etymology, Syntax and Prosody of our own language, is regarded as indispensable.

ELOCUTION.

Elocution is studied both as a *Science* and *Art*. The system here taught resolves all the modes of expressing thought and feeling by means of the voice, into the various uses of Pitch, Force, Quality and Time; and it undertakes to explain how to resolve the most complicated delivery into its elements as perfectly and easily as the art of Music resolves the complicated movements of song. It professes, moreover, to show what particular combination of pitch, force, quality and time, will give any desired expression to discourse, so far as it can be given by the voice. Step by step in connection with the mastery of the principles of the Art, the pupil is furnished with facilities for systematic exercises under the direction of his teacher.

The course embraces an Analysis and Classification of the Elements of Speech; the training of the Respiratory, Vocal, and Articulating organs; the varieties and uses of Pitch; the Classification of the Skips, Slides and Waves employed in the various species of Melody; the uses of Force, Quality, and Time, with their various species; Discrete Melody, Concrete Melody, Cadence, and Compass; Rythm, and rules for reading Poetry; Emphasis, by Pitch, by Force, by Quality by Time; Expression of the Passions; the Grouping of Speech, and Principles determining the Delivery of the various kinds of Discourse.

Besides this systematic course of training in Elocution, which extends through the Academic year, all the students participate in public exercises in Declamation, which occur on every Saturday.

RHETORIC.

Rhetoric is taught rather as an *Art* than a *Science*; and chiefly as a developing and invigorating, and not as a critical art. After a mastery of the principles of each species of Discourse, the pupil exhibits exercises upon assigned topics, in exemplification of the principles. Great prominence is thus given to the department of *Rhetorical Invention*, though not to the neglect of *Style*.

The course embraces an *Introductory* view, the principles of *Rhetorical Invention*, and the principles of *Style*.

THE INTRODUCTORY VIEW

Distinguishes the Province of the Art; indicates its relations to Ethics, Aesthetics, Science of the emotions, Logic, Grammar and Poetry; and distributes Discourse into Oratory, Epistolary Composition, and Representative Discourse.

RHETORICAL INVENTION

Distinguishes the various kinds of Discourse, and exhibits the principles which govern in each. It embraces an exhaustive analysis of Explanatory Discourse,

with a statement of its various processes, viz: Naration, Description, Analysis, Exemplification, and Comparison or Contrast—and a statement of the laws of Unity, Arrangement, and Completeness in each. It exhibits next the Laws of Confirmatory Discourse, distinguishes Proofs into Analytic, Synthetic, Intuitive and Empirical, and illustrates the nature and validity of each. It discusses also the applicability of different arguments to different subjects; the Arrangement of Arguments; the Doctrine of the Presumption, and the principles of Refutation. The treatment of Excitatory Discourse distinguishes its two species and exhibits the principles by which each is governed. Persuasive Discourse is exhibited in its objects, processes, and laws; Motives are separated into their generic and specific kinds; and Persuasion is distinguished from Dissuasion and from Incitement.

STYLE

Is analyzed, and its various properties exemplified. *The Absolute Properties* are distributed into (the Oral, the Suggestive, and the Grammatical; *the Subjective Properties* are distributed into) Significance, Continuousness, and Naturalness; and *the Objective Properties* into Clearness, Energy and Elegance.

THE ORATION ON THE CROWN.

Is studied as a model, and is critically analyzed in illustration of the principles of Oratory.

CICERO AND QUINTILLIAN.

Cicero de Oratore and Quintillian's *Institutes* are read as the best means of communicating the best thoughts of the Roman teachers and exemplars of Oratory.

THE ARS POETICA.

The Epistle to the Pisos is read as a rhetorical exercise, and furnishes occasion for a familiar exposition and illustration of many of the principles of Style.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN ORATORY.

The best specimens of English and American Oratory are studied as models of the specific excellencies by which each is distinguished.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

The course in this department is introduced by an outline view of the *Nature and Relations of Language*, its Origin, Growth, Unity, Diversities, Connection between Words and Things, Classification of Languages.

HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT.

Origin of the English Language; the Celtic Element; The Latin Element; The Anglo-Saxon Element; The Danish Element; The Anglo-Norman Element; Influence of the Norman Conquest; Transition of the Anglo-Saxon into English.

PERIODS OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Anglo-Saxon. Old English, Middle English. Modern English.

DIALECTS AND PROVINCIALISMS.

Sources of Diversity, Lowland Scotch; the Northern Dialect; Dialect of East Anglia; of the Southern and Western Counties; Cockney Dialect; Americanisms.

ENGLISH LITERATURE

Its history and growth. Characteristics of each period. Its great names. The secret of the power of each.

AMERICAN LITERATURE.

Eloquence of the Bar, the Pulpit and the Senate. Periodical Literature, Poetry Philosophy, History.

TEXT BOOKS.

The Text Books in the Rhetorical Department are Brown's and Fowler's Grammars, Day's Art of Rhetoric, Day's Elocution, Lincoln's Horace, Kingsley's Cicero de Oratore, Champlin's Demosthenes, Shaw's Outlines of English Literature, Reed's Lectures on English Literature, Marsh's English Literature, Goodrich's British Eloquence, Craik's English Language and Literature, March's Method of Philological Study of the English Language.

DEPARTMENT of MATHEMATICS and ASTRONOMY.

REGULAR STUDIES—ARITHMETIC.

Factoring and its application to Common Multiples and Divisors; Fractions, Decimal Fractions; Compound Numbers; Ratio and Proportion; Percentage and its applications; Interest; Equation of Payments and Accounts; Involution and Evolution; Arithmetical and Geometrical Progressions and their applications to Compound Interest and Annuities; Permutations and Combinations; Exchange.

ALGEBRA.

Algebraic Notations and Calculus; Factoring with its application to Divisors and Multiples; Fractions; Equations of the First Degree; Involution and powers; Evolution and Radicals; Equations of the second Degree; Ratio and Proportion; Progressions; Continued Fractions; Permutations and Combinations; Binomial Theorem; Evolution of Polymonials; Infinite Series

GEOMETRY.

Plain Geometry, including General Principles, Ratio and Proportion, the Circle and the Measure of Angles, the Proportions of figures, Problems, Regular Polygons and the Area of the Circle; Solid Geometry, including Planes and Solid Angles, Polyedrons, Spherical Geometry and the Three Round Bodies.

CONIC SECTIONS.

The Parabola; the Ellipse; the Hyperbola.

TRIGONOMETRY.

Nature and Properties of Logarithms; Plane Trigonometry; Mensuration of

Surfaces and Solids; Surveying; Navigation; Spherical Trigonometry.

ASTRONOMY.

History of Astronomy; the Earth; the Solar System; the Fixed Stars, and the System of the World.

TEXT BOOKS.

Loomis' Arithmetic.
Loomis' Algebra.
Loomis' Geometry and Conic Sections.
Loomis' Trigonometry and Logarithms.
Loomis' Treatise on Astronomy.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

ALGEBRA.

Indeterminate Analysis. Logarithms, their properties, with methods of computing Tables, Summation of Series, Piling of Balls and Shells, General Theory of Equations, Exponential Equations, Theory and Properties of Numbers, Continued Fractions, with their applications.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

Equations of the Point and the Straight Line. The Circle. The Parabola. The Ellipse. The Hyperbola. Classification of Algebraic Curves. Transcendental Curves.

DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.

Differentiation of Algebraic functions. Successive Differentials. Maclaurin's and Taylor's Theorems. First Differential Co-efficient. Maxima and Minima. Transcendental Functions. Application to the Theory of Curves. Radius of Curvature. Evolutes. Analysis of Curves.

INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

Integration of Monomial Differentials, of Binomial Differentials, of the Differentials of Circular Arces. Application to the Rectification of Plane Curves, to the Quadrature of Curves, to the Area of Spirals, to the Area of Surfaces of Revolution, to the Cubature of Solids of Revolution.

DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY—PRACTICAL SURVEYING.

With the use of Instruments and Drawing.

Roads and Railroads.—Elementary Principles of their Location, Construction and Improvement.

TEXT BOOKS.

Hackley's Algebra.
Loomis' Analytical Geometry.
Loomis' Differential and Integral Calculus.
Davies' Descriptive Geometry.
Davies' Surveying.
Gillespie's Roads and Railroads.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

Whenever students shall wish to pursue either the French or German Languages, in sufficient numbers to justify the organization of classes, instruction will be given in them. If they are pursued during the Fall or Winter Term, the student will be subjected to an additional charge for instruction; but if they are pursued only during the Optional Term, no charge will be made additional to ordinary rates of tuition.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

The arrangements of the Institution are not constructed upon the principle so generally adopted in American colleges: that no student shall be permitted to pursue a part of the studies of the course unless he will pursue the whole. It is not with us assumed that a student who will not, or perhaps cannot, acquire a knowledge of Mathematics, shall be debarred from the privileges of the Classical Course; or, that one who is unable or unwilling to learn the Greek language shall not have instruction in Latin. Our intention is to afford to each student all practicable facilities and encouragement in learning any and every branch of knowledge, irrespective of the progress he may have made, or may intend to make in any other. Hence no previous preparation is required as a condition of admission to instruction in any branch of learning, except that the student shall possess the knowledge requesite to pursue it with success.

Any student may, therefore, be admitted to the institution at any time, provided he is able to enter any class or classes which may then be in progress.

The best times, by far, for entering the Institution, are at the beginning of the Fall and Winter Terms, because then the

student will seldom fail to find the accommodation he may desire for beginning such studies as he may propose.

All students coming from other colleges are required to present certificates of honorable dismission.

Examinations, Testimonials, & Degrees

At the close of the Spring Term, and at such other times as convenience may require, opportunity will be given to all who may desire it, to subject themselves to a rigid examination, oral or written, as the faculty may judge most suitable, on the various studies they may have pursued.

No testimonials of scholarship will be given, either by the authority of the Institution, or by any individual teacher, except as the result of such an examination.

Any one who shall have sustained such examination, on any one or more branches of knowledge, shall be entitled to a certificate of the same, duly authenticated by the authorities of the Institution.

Any one who shall have sustained such examination in the regular studies of the various departments, with the exception of the Latin and Greek languages, shall be entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Science; which degree shall be conferred in the English language.

Any one who, in addition to what is specified above, shall have sustained a like examination in such Latin and Greek Classics as are usually required as a condition of graduation in American colleges, shall be entitled to receive the degree of A. B.

The degree of "Ph. D." will be conferred upon any one who shows upon examination that he has become thoroughly accomplished in one or more branches of Natural Science or Philosophy.

The degree of "Master of Arts" will continue to be conferred upon graduates of three years' standing, who shall have

engaged during that period in professional, or in literary and scientific studies.

In order to receive any of the above degrees, it is necessary that, previous to commencement, application should be made to the President, and the sum of five dollars paid to the Treasurer. No student will be recommended to the Trustees as a candidate for any degree or testimonial, unless he shall first exhibit to the President a certificate of the Treasurer and Librarian that he has settled all dues.

LIBRARIES.

All students have access to the College Library once a week; besides which the two literary societies have very good libraries, selected by the students themselves, and suited to their peculiar wants.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Every student is required to attend some place of public worship each Sabbath morning, and report the same to his class officer, whose duty it is to record it, and report to his parent or guardian, at the close of the term, what places of worship he has attended. Students are also required to attend religious services at the College Chapel every Sabbath afternoon; at which exercises one of the faculty generally officiates. All general exercises held in the Chapel are accompanied with reading the Scriptures and prayer.

DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL RULES.

A record is kept by the Faculty, in which are recorded all absences from college exercises, and such other facts as are

worthy of notice in respect to each student's progress in his studies, and general deportment. From this record a report is made out, at the close of each term, and sent to the parent or guardian.

In case of deficiency in scholarship, negligence in study, irregularity in attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be promptly admonished, and his parent or guardian informed of the fact. It is the object of this arrangement to keep parents and guardians accurately informed with regard to their sons and wards in the institution, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that a student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing a course injurious to himself or fellow students, his parent or guardian will be promptly addressed on the subject, and requested to remove him from the Institution.

DIVISIONS OF THE YEAR.

The College year is divided into three terms, as follows:

The Fall Term begins on the second Thursday of September, and ends December 24th.

The Winter Term begins January 2d, and ends on the second Thursday of April.

The Optional Term begins on the second Thursday of April, and ends on the first Thursday of June.

The object of this arrangement is to accommodate the Institution to the wants of a large number of young men, whose circumstances are such as to render it exceedingly desirable to them to spend most of the Spring and Summer months at home, while it is no less useful to those who wish to devote a larger portion of the year to study. The system of instruction is so arranged that all the studies which are made a condition of graduation may be pursued during the Fall and Winter terms. Those

who remain during the Optional Term may devote themselves either to any studies in which they may have failed to sustain an examination, or to such studies as they may desire to pursue, though not requisite to graduation, or to such studies as are requisite to the Degree to which they aspire, with a view to earlier graduation. With us it is not held that every student shall advance with equal rapidity, whatever may be his health or his capacity, and employ precisely a given number of years in accomplishing the race, whatever speed he may be capable of. *Acquisition* is what we insist on. *Time* may be accommodated to the health, the age, and the capacity of the student.

PUBLIC EXHIBITION.

The Annual Commencement occurs on the first Thursday of June, which falls this year on the seventh day of June.

The Junior Exhibition occurs on the second Thursday of April.

These Exhibitions are under the direct control of the Professor of Rhetoric. All appointees are required to have their parts fully prepared, and handed to the Professor at least three weeks before the exhibition at which they are to be presented, and to be in readiness to rehearse them at such times as he may require.

PUNCTUALITY.

Students are required to be present during the *whole* of the Fall and Winter terms; and punctual attendance on the *first day of the Term* is earnestly urged. Absence from a few recitations when a new study is begun by the class, always embarrasses the student, and often results in failure, discouragement, or dismission from College.

EXPENSES.

For the first two Terms of the year the charges are as follows:

Tuition, per term,	$17 00
Ordinary Repairs,	1 50
Fuel for Recitation Rooms	1 50
Total, per Term,	20 00

For the Optional Term students will be charged in the same proportion, for the length of the term and the instruction given.

Payment is required in advance for each term, but not with the intention of excluding any worthy student, who is really unable to comply with this regulation. Every student is therefore required to exhibit at his *first recitation in each term*, the certificate of the Treasurer, that he has complied with the rule relative to payment of bills. If any student is unable to pay in advance, he will call immediately on the President, state his case to him, and obtain from him a permission to the Treasurer, to grant such indulgence as the case may seem to the President to require. On receiving such permission, the Treasurer will settle with the student in accordance therewith, and grant him the certificate necessary to admit him to recitation.

If any student injures the buildings, books, or other property of the Institution, he is liable to be charged with the amount of the damage.

The cost of board, fuel and lights, indeed of living generally, has fluctuated so much since the disturbance of the currency, that it is impossible to make any statements in reference to these matters, which would be worthy of confidence six months hence. It can be said in general that living is as cheap in Jacksonville as in other towns of this and the neighboring States. Of course, whenever the currency returns to its normal condition, the cost of living here, as elsewhere, will

be proportionally reduced.

No Dormitories are provided. Students are expected to find Board and Lodging in private families. But for the convenience of worthy, indigent students who wish to board themselves, either at their own rooms, or in clubs, a building has been provided by the college, which is offered to such students at a very low rent.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Trustees would call the attention of young men in indigent circumstances to the following statement of scholarships, founded by benevolent individuals:

1. The *Hubbard Scholarship*, entitling one student to enjoy the privileges of the Institution free of charge.
2. The *Ellis Scholarship*, securing a like privilege to two students, and paying part of the bills of a third.
3. The *Barstow and Wolcott Scholarships*, each securing the privileges of the Institution to one student.
4. The *Abel Scholarship*, yielding at present to the incumbent $80 to $100 per annum.

All these funds are designed, by their generous founders, to aid indigent young men of promising talents, in obtaining a thorough classical education at this College. None will be permitted, in any case, to enjoy the benefits of them, who are not of good moral character, of decidedly promising talents and attainments, and in such circumstances as to need aid in defraying the expenses of their education; nor any who belong to secret societies, or use tobacco, or who do not comply with the regulations of the Institution. An honorable dismission will not be given to any incumbent of a Scholarship, before he has completed the course of study required for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, till he shall have refunded whatever he may have received from his Scholarship, with interest. But if he honorably completes said course of study, he is released from all obligation to refund what he has received.

Pledges have been made to the Trustees which, so soon as redeemed, will enable them to offer very liberal aid to ten additional young men, of the same qualifications as above described.

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 110193411